DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 057 321 AC 012 168

AUTHOR Kulich, Jindra
TITLE Adult Education in Continental Europe: An Annotated Bibliography of English-Language Materials, 1945-1969.
INSTITUTION British Columbia Univ., Vancouver. Center for Continuing Education.; Ontario Inst. for Studies in Education, Toronto. Dept. of Adult Education.
PUB DATE 71
NOTE 225p.
AVAILABLE FROM Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Department of Adult Education, Toronto, Canada ($4.00)

EDRS PRICE MF-$0.65 HC-$9.87
DESCRIPTORS *Adult Education; Adult Educators; *Annotated Bibliographies; Cultural Education; Educational Finance; Educational Research; *English; Folk Schools; Industry; *Instructional Materials; International Organizations; Night Schools; Periodicals; Regional Programs; Secondary Education; State Legislation; State Programs; Universities; *University Extension; Vocational Education
IDENTIFIERS *Europe; Scandinavia

ABSTRACT

This annotated bibliography aims at bringing together most of the English-language materials on adult education in Continental Europe published during the 25 years since the end of the Second World War. In accord with the variety of concepts and differences of opinion on definitions of what does or does not constitute adult education, which abound among European adult educators in the countries covered, and wishing to make the bibliography as broad and useful to as wide a field as possible, the broadest possible concept of adult education verging on education of adults was used in selecting items for inclusion in the bibliography. Subjects include vocational education for adults, training in business and industry, adult secondary and university level credit study, activities of museums, art galleries and libraries, and liberal adult education. Most of the material covered by this bibliography is mainly descriptive, including many observations and impressions of English and North American adult educators visiting European countries. The bibliography is organized by country, with a section on Europe and a section on Scandinavia. A total of 25 countries is covered. A list of periodicals systematically searched for materials is included. A total of 857 annotations are entered in this bibliography. An additional 102 sources available in Joint Publication Research Service Periodicals in microfilm only are included. (Author/CK)

U S DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

ADULT EDUCATION IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH - LANGUAGE MATERIALS 1945 - 1969

Jindra Kulich

EDO 57321

Department of Adult Education
The Ontario Institute
for Studies in Education
and Center for Continuing Education
The University of British Columbia

AC012168P

ED057321

ADULT EDUCATION IN CONTINENTAL EUROPE

AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENGLISH-LANGUAGE MATERIALS

1945 - 1969

JINDRA KULICH

2

VANCOUVER, 1971

Published in 1971 simultaneously at Toronto by the Department of Adult
Education, The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education and
at Vancouver, by the Center for Continuing Education,
The University of British Columbia

Price: $4.00

FOREWORD

It was said of one novelist that even if he were the compiler of a telephone book he would succeed in putting it in exciting prose. So far as we know, there has been no such claim for a bibliography. However, we are convinced that there will be avid readers for this volume, readers in several countries, readers who will find it a valuable guide to their further study and research.

Because of his gift with languages, and his own diligence, Professor Jindra Kulich has been extremely productive in assisting adult educationists in many countries keep in touch with important developments which might otherwise escape them. He has himself written monographs on training adult educationists in four countries and contributed reviews of books in several languages to half a dozen journals. This present work will now take its place, along with studies at Charles University in Prague and the University of Liverpool, in putting in some perspective the wealth and variety of writing about adult education that can be found in Europe. It may speed the day when the publication of any important work in any language will be followed quickly by the distribution of an abstract and when most of the important works will be found in some translation.

While much research in adult education is still at a rather elementary stage it is significant how much cooperation has been obtained over institutional and national boundaries. The material was gathered by Professor Kulich at seminars in several countries; it is now published as a joint venture by two universities. We are all working toward a much wider extension of such collaboration.

J. R. Kidd
Department of Adult Education
The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	3
List of Periodicals Searched	7
List of Categories	11
Europe	13
Scandinavia	29
Albania	32
Austria	34
Belgium	37
Bulgaria	40
Czechoslovakia	41
Denmark	48
Finland	62
France	75
Germany (1) (Pre-1945)	87
Germany (2) (East Germany)	89
Germany (3) (West Germany)	92
Greece	107
Hungary	110
Iceland	115
Italy	116
Luxemburg	126
Netherlands	127
Norway	132
Poland	138
Portugal	145
Rumania	146
Spain	149
Sweden	154
Switzerland	164
U.S.S.R. (1) (Russia pre-1917)	167
U.S.S.R. (2) (Russia since 1917)	169
Yugoslavia	187
Sources Available in JPRS Publications	197
Subject Index	207
Author Index	217

INTRODUCTION

Interest in adult education abroad and in the comparative study of adult education has grown rapidly in the last few years, as is evidenced among others by the increasing number of international conferences, associations such as the International Congress of University Adult Education, the publication of *Convergence, An International Journal of Adult Education*, and the growing number of Comparative Adult Education courses offered by North American and European universities.

The adult educator and student interested in European adult education has been hindered in his study by the seeming lack of English-language materials about the various European countries. References which could be found in the available bibliographies and periodical indexes were rather scanty, and since much of the material which is available appeared in other than adult education and education journals, the wealth of material remained largely unknown.

This bibliography aims at bringing together most of the English-language materials on adult education in Continental Europe published during the twenty-five years since the end of the Second World War. The British Isles were consciously left out as sufficient bibliographical assistance already is available. There is a considerable overlap of coverage, especially with respect to the folk high schools; however, as many sources as possible were included in the bibliography to give access to alternate sources available locally on the same topic.

In accord with the variety of concepts and difference of opinion on definitions of what does or does not constitute adult education, which abound among European adult educators in the countries covered, and wishing to make the bibliography as broad and useful to as wide a field as possible, the broadest possible concept of *adult education* verging on *education of adults* was used in selecting items for inclusion in the bibliography. Thus vocational education for adults, training in business and industry, adult secondary and university level credit study, as well as activities of museums, art galleries and libraries inasmuch as these involve specific planned educational programs

for individuals or groups of adults, have been included in addition to liberal adult education through university extension and evening classes and through voluntary organizations.

The relative accessibility of the materials through university and public libraries was considered in the selection of items. Thus personal visit reports and conference papers in typescript or mimeographed form were not included unless actually published. Similarly, books and periodicals in very limited circulation which are likely to be found only in the national libraries were excluded. A variety of illustrated weekly, fort-nightly and monthly periodicals published especially in Eastern Europe (such as *Soviet Union*, *Polish Weekly* and *Rumania Today*) which are a good source of articles on adult education were not included since most libraries keep only current issues of such periodicals. Doctoral dissertations listed in *Dissertation Abstracts* were included, while master theses were not included. Materials available *only* on microfilm or microfiche were not included. (However, the valuable sources available through the Joint Publications Research Service of the U. S. Government, available only on microfilm are listed, without annotation, at the back of this bibliography.)

General histories of education and accounts of educational systems in the countries covered were included only if the material contained major chapters on adult education; sources containing only passing references to adult education were included only if materials available in English on adult education in that country are limited.

Most of the material covered by this bibliography is mainly descriptive, including many observations and impressions of English and North American adult educators visiting European countries. This reflects the early stage of development of the study of adult education abroad which only very recently ventured into the beginnings of proper analytical and comparative research studies. In this respect, the bibliography can also serve as a basis for a historical assessment of the development of the study of adult education in Europe by English speaking colleagues.

The bibliography is organized by country, with a section on Europe and a section on Scandinavia. Materials covering two or more countries in separate sections are listed under each country covered in the source, while materials concerned with and organized by one or more aspects of adult education (such as education of women, workers' education, etc.) as it occurs in several countries are listed only under Europe or Scandinavia. Germany is sub-divided into three categories, (a) Germany (pre-1945), (b) East Germany (German Democratic Republic), and (c) West Germany (Federal German Republic). The Soviet Union is sub-divided into (a) Russia (pre-1917) and (b) U. S. S. R.

Within the geographic-political (and in the case of Germany and the Soviet Union also historical) categories, the bibliography is sub-divided into categories of the various institutions, methods and techniques, and subject matter, with each source listed in full as the main entry in the major applicable sub-category and cross-referenced by number under any other applicable sub-category. Due to the great variety of especially institutional backgrounds in the divergent political, social, economic and cultural settings of the countries covered, the sub-categories are not clearly definable and mutually exclusive, and all categories cannot be equally applied to all countries covered.

Since the bibliography is a listing of English-language sources available about adult education in Europe rather than a bibliography of authors, each entry is listed in full only once, as the main entry, under the name of the first author given for each source. An Author index lists all entries by author and by countries he has written about, giving item numbers only.

A list of periodicals systematically searched for materials is included to enable the reader to look for materials in periodicals not available to the compiler.

LIST OF PERIODICALS SEARCHED SYSTEMATICALLY*

Bibliographical Periodicals

Australian Education Index
British Education Index
Canadian Index
Cummulative Book Index
Current Index to Journals in Education
Dissertation Abstracts
Education Index
Indian Education Abstracts
International Bibliography of Periodical Literature
International Bureau of Education, Annual Education Bibliography
International Bureau of Education, Bulletin
International Index to Periodicals
Publications of the Office of Education
Research in Education (ERIC)

Adult Education Periodicals

Adult Education (Australia)
Adult Education (England)
Adult Education (U. S.)
Adult Education Bulletin
Adult Education Journal
Adult Education in Finland
Adult Leadership
ASPBAE Journal (Asian-South Pacific Bureau of Adult Education)
Australian Journal of Adult Education
Continuous Learning
Convergence
Food for Thought
Further Education
Indian Journal of Adult Education
International Bulletin of Workers' Education
International Journal of Adult and Youth Education
(formerly *Fundamental and Adult Education*)
Journal, International Congress of University Adult Education
Journal of Cooperative Extension (since 1970 *Journal of Extension*)
Notes and Studies (European Bureau of Adult Education)
NUEA Spectator (National University Extension Association)
Scottish Adult Education
Studies in Adult Education
World Association for Adult Education, Bulletin

* A few articles in several other periodicals were included in the bibliography but the periodicals were not available to the compiler and were not searched systematically.

Education Periodicals

Australian Journal of Education
Australian Journal of Higher Education
(formerly *Educand*)
British Journal of Education Studies
Comparative Education
Comparative Education Review
Education (England)
Education (U. S.)
Education Canada
(formerly *Canadian Education and Research Digest*)
Education in France
Education Panorama
Educational Forum
Educational Record
Educational Television International
Foreign Education Digest
Harvard Education Review
Higher Education and Research in the Netherlands
Higher Education Journal
History of Education Quarterly
(formerly *History of Education Journal*)
Home Study Review
Industrial Training International
International Journal of Health Education
International Review of Education
Journal of Education (London)
Journal of Educational Thought
Journal of Higher Education
Junior College Journal
Liberal Education
Pedagogica Historica
Phi Delta Kappan
Scientia Pedagogika
School and Society
School Review
Sociology of Education
Soviet Education
Teachers College Record
Technical Education and Industrial Training
Times Educational Supplement
Trends in Education

Library Periodicals

International Library Review
Journal of Librarianship
Journal of Library History
Library Quarterly
Libri, International Library Review
Unesco Bulletin for Libraries

Humanities and Social Science Periodicals

American Journal Of Economics and Sociology
American Scandinavian Review
American Scholar
Antioch Review
Balkan Studies
Bulletin of Hispanic Studies
Canadian Slavonic Papers
Canadian Slavonic Studies
Central European History
Community Development Bulletin
Community Development Journal
Comparative Studies in Society and History
Contemporary Review
Current History
East Europe
East European Quarterly
Economic Development and Cultural Change
French Historical Studies
French Review
Germanic Review
Hispania
History Today
History, Journal of the Historical Association
Institute for the Study of the U. S. S. R., Bulletin
International Development Review
International Journal of Comparative Sociology
International Journal of Nursing Studies
International Labour Review
International Nursing Review
International Review of Social History
International Social Science Journal
International Social Work
Italica
Journal of Central European Affairs
Journal of Communication
Journal of Contemporary History
Journal of Modern History
Journal of Social History
Journal of the History of Ideas
Journal of World History
Minerva
New Hungarian Quarterly
Oxford Slavonic Papers
Past and Present
Polish Perspectives
Polish Review
Polish Sociological Bulletin
Romania
Rumanian Review
Russian Review
Scandinavian Studies

Slavic and East European Journal
Slavic and East European Studies
Slavic Review
Slavonic and East European Review
Social Research
Social Service Quarterly
Society and Leisure
Soviet Studies
Soviet Review
Studies in Soviet Thought
Studies on Soviet Union
Survey, A Journal of Soviet and East European Studies
Unesco Chronicle
Unesco Courier
Yugoslav Survey

LIST OF CATEGORIES USED THROUGHOUT THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

(Not all categories could be applied to all countries covered)

1	(a)	*Bibliographies; directories*
2	(a)	*General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks*
2	(b)	*History of adult education*
2	(c)	*Comparative studies*
2	(d)	*Biographies*
3	(a)	*State and adult education; legislation*
3	(b)	*Financing of adult education*
4	(a)	*International organizations; international co-operation*
4	(b)	*State-wide adult education systems and organizations*
4	(c)	*Regional adult education systems and organizations*
4	(d)	*Local level adult education institutions and organizations*
5	(a)	*Adult educators; staffing; training*
6	(a)	*Research; theory of adult education*
7	(a)	*Folk high schools; residential adult education*
8	(a)	*University extension; universities and adult education*
8	(b)	*Night schools; evening institutes*
8	(c)	*Volkshochschulen; people's and workers' universities*
9	(a)	*Palaces of culture; cultural houses; village cultural centres*
9	(b)	*Voluntary associations; societies; clubs*
9	(c)	*Study circles; discussion groups*
10	(a)	*Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning*
11	(a)	*Adult education through radio and television*
11	(b)	*Press; publishing*
12	(a)	*Libraries*
13	(a)	*Museums; art galleries; theatres*
14	(a)	*Community development*
15	(a)	*Literacy; adult basic education*
15	(b)	*Secondary education*
15	(c)	*Post-secondary education; higher education*
15	(d)	*Education permanente; life-long learning*
16	(a)	*Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship*
16	(b)	*Training in business, industry and government*
16	(c)	*Continuing education in the professions; in-service training*
16	(d)	*Retraining; upgrading*
16	(e)	*Agricultural extension; rural adult education*
17	(a)	*Armed services education*
18	(a)	*Education of women*
19	(a)	*Workers' education; labour union education*
20	(a)	*General education; humanities; liberal arts*
20	(b)	*Languages*
20	(c)	*Science education*
20	(d)	*Civic education; political training; political indoctrination*
20	(e)	*Family life education; parent education*
20	(f)	*Consumer education; co-operative education*
20	(g)	*Health education*
20	(h)	*Physical education; sports; recreation*
20	(i)	*Religious education*
20	(j)	*Hobbies; arts and crafts*
20	(k)	*Art; drama; music education*

EUROPE

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

1. Kulich, Jindra and European Bureau of Adult Education. "Adult Education Journals of Europe". *Convergence*, vol. 2, No. 1, (March, 1969), pp. 89-94.

   Bibliography of major adult education journals published in Europe.

2. Unesco. *International Directories of Education: Adult Education*. Paris: Unesco, 1966. 154 pp.

   The directory lists adult education organizations and institutions in most European countries. Address, number of staff, objectives, activities and publications are given.

3. -----. *International Directory of Adult Education*. Paris: Unesco, 1952. 321 pp.

   First world survey since 1929 of organizations, programs and selected publications on adult education in fifty countries. Most European countries are included in the directory.

4. -----. "A Preliminary Survey of Bibliographies on Adult Education". *Education Abstracts*, vol. 6, No. 7, (September, 1954), 26 pp.

   Bibliography of bibliographies on adult education published since 1920. Most entries are in foreign languages, with annotations in English. Covers many European countries.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

5. *Adult Education (U. S.)*, vol. 5, No. 1, (Autumn, 1954), pp. 3-36. (European issue.)

   Trends and ideas developing in several countries in Western Europe are sketched in this issue. Full articles cover Scandinavia and Germany.

6. "Adult Education in a Changing Europe: A Survey of Theory and Practice". *Notes and Studies*, No. 43-44, (October, 1969), pp. 25-41.

   Abstracts of some of the papers delivered at the Council of Europe conference on research in adult education held at Liverpool in July 1969. Countries covered are England, France, Switzerland, West Germany and the Scandinavian countries.

7. Council for Cultural Co-operation, Committee for Out-of-School Education. *Adult Education in a Changing Europe: A Survey of Theory and Practice*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1969. 30 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Report on a conference organized by the Government of the United Kingdom and the University of Liverpool, July 8-15, 1969.

8. -----. *New Trends in Adult Education*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1967. 20 pp. (Mimeographed.)

This publication presents an overview of new trends in Western Europe in the areas of vocational education, human and social sciences, community development, leisure, arts, permanent education, and methods and techniques.

9. Friesen, John. "Europe Looks to Adult Education". *Food for Thought*, vol. 15, No. 6, (March, 1955), pp. 10-12.

Impressions of European adult education gathered during a tour of adult education institutions.

10. Hely, A. S. M. *New Trends in Adult Education*. (Monographs on Education, No. 4.) Paris: Unesco, 1962. 136 pp.

Analysis of trends in adult education since the International Conference on Adult Education held at Elsinore, Denmark in 1949.

11. The International People's College, Elsinore. *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace*. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949. 400 pp.

A collection of articles on adult education in many countries by staff and students of the International People's College.

12. Jessup, Frank W. *European Conference on Adult Education, Hamburg, 1962*. Hamburg: Unesco Institute for Education, 1962. 42 pp.

A report on the proceedings of the Conference.

13. "New Trends in Adult Education". *Notes and Studies*, No. 39-40, (1967), pp. 31-51.

A report compiled for a European conference on "New Trends in Adult Education" organized by the French government under the auspices of the Council of Europe in June 1967 at Marly-le-Roi, France.

14. Sim, R. A. "Mondsee Seminar". *Food for Thought*, vol. 11, (November, 1950), pp. 5-10.

Report on the European seminar on adult education held at Mondsee, Austria.

15. Simpson, J. A. "Culture and Leisure". *Education and Culture*, No. 8, (Autumn, 1968), pp. 25-27.

Emerging trends and new directions in adult education in Western Europe towards education permanente.

16. "Trends and New Ideas in European Adult Education". *Adult Education (U. S.)*, vol. 5, No. 1, (Autumn, 1954), pp. 5-10.

Sketches of developments in Italy, Austria, Scandinavia, U. K., Switzerland and some international aspects of European adult education.

17. Unesco. *Adult Education and Leisure in Contemporary Europe*. (Proceedings of a Conference organized by the Czechoslovak Commission for Unesco in association with Unesco.) Prague: Orbis, 1965, 99 pp.

Proceedings of a regional conference held at Prague, Czechoslovakia, March 29 - April 6, 1965.

18. -----. *Adult Education: Current Trends and Practices*. (Problems in Education, No. 2.) Paris: Unesco, 1949. 148 pp.

A collection of speaches and reports prepared for the 1949 International Adult Education Conference at Elsinore, Denmark.

19. -----. *International Conference of Adult Education: Summary Report*. Paris: Unesco, 1949. 40 pp.

Report of the International Conference held at Elsinore, Denmark. Problems and experience of adult education in Western Europe and North America are prominent in the report.

20. Unesco and International Bureau of Education. *International Yearbook of Education*, 1948-1969, (vol. 10-31). Geneva: International Bureau of Education.

The *Yearbook* contains annual reports on developments in many European countries, often containing a brief reference to adult education.

21. Unesco. "Trends in Adult Education". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education,* vol. 13, No. 1-2, (1961), pp. 34-48. Also published in: Unesco, *Second World Conference on Adult Education*. (Educational Studies and Documents, No. 46.) Paris: Unesco, 1963, pp. 34-41.

    An analysis of reports from 35 Member States and 17 non-governmental organizations at the occasion of the Second World Conference on Adult Education in Montreal, 1960. European countries represented in the analysis: Austria, Bulgaria, Denmark, Finland, France, Netherlands, Norway, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and West Germany.

22. Waller, R. D. "Adult Education behind the Iron Curtain". *School and College Management,* vol. 18, No. 5, (1958), pp. 292-293.

23. -----. "Dialog through the Iron Curtain". *Adult Education (U.K.),* vol. 30, No. 3, (Winter, 1957), pp. 225-229.

    Brief impressions of adult education activities in East Europe gleaned from discussions with East European delegates at a Unesco seminar on adult education, held in Warsaw.

24. Wilson, Isabel. "As We See Others". *Food for Thought,* vol. 15, No. 4, (January, 1955), pp. 4-8.

    Canadian impressions from a tour of adult education institutions in Western Europe.

See also numbers 3, 28, 67, 71, 78.

2 (b) History of adult education

25. Alford, Harold Judd. "A History of Residential Adult Education". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Chicago, 1966, 442 pp.

    History of residential adult education, from the Danish folk high schools to the modern university conference center, with emphasis on developments in the last thirty years in the United States. Appendix contains a selection of the most important educational ideas of N. F. S. Grundtvig, translated into English by John Gunderson.

26. Grattan, C. Hartley. *In Quest of Knowledge*. New York: Association Press, 1955. 337 pp.

    An historical overview of the development of adult education since pre-literate man. Part II covers Western Europe up to the Industrial Revolution.

See also numbers 29, 30, 36, 47, 66, 68, 76.

2 (c) Comparative studies

27. Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe. *Leisure-Time Facilities for Young People from 13 to 25 Years of Age*. (Education in Europe Series III - Out-of-School Education, No. 4.) Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1965.

    A comparative study of planning, facilities and recent experimental projects.

28. King, E. J. "Education for Adults Today -- An International Survey". *International Review of Education*, vol. 3, (1957), pp. 13-24.

    An attempt at a comparative analysis of primarily European adult education trends.

29. Peers, Robert. *Adult Education: A Comparative Study*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. 365 pp.

    The study covers historical development of adult education in England and Wales, United States and Germany as well as selected developing countries. Some comparison is made and references to several European countries appear throughout the book.

30. Ulich, Mary E. *Patterns of Adult Education: A Comparative Study*. New York: Pageant Press Inc., 1965. 205 pp.

    A comparative study of the historical development of adult education in Denmark, England, Germany and U. S. A.

See also numbers 39, 40, 45, 47, 49, 67, 69, 75, 81.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

31. Crummenerl, R. and Dermine. *Educational Leave: A Key Factor of Permanent Education and Social Advancement*. Strasbourg: Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe, 1969. 128 pp.

Survey of legal provisions and other agreements governing educational leave in 16 member countries of the Council of Europe; proposals for the harmonisation of educational leave provision among member countries.

32. Sloos, Isaac J. *Public Supervision of Correspondence Courses: The Harmonisation of Legislation*. Strasbourg: Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe, 1969. 53 pp.

Overview of legislative measures and private control of correspondence education provisions in West European countries; proposal of general rules applicable to members of Council of Europe.

See also number 39.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

33. Council for Cultural Co-operation, Committee for Out-of-School Education. *The Concept of Adult Education in the Affluent Society: Financial Aspects*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1969. 25 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Report on a conference on financing adult education, organized by the Swiss Government in co-operation with the Council of Europe at Rüschlikon, October 7-12, 1968.

See also number 39.

4 (a) International organizations; international co-operation

34. "The European Centre for Leisure and Education". *Convergence*, vol. 2, No. 4, (1969), pp. 74-77.

A brief description of the goals and activities of the Centre, established at Prague, Czechoslovakia, in 1968 by the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences with Unesco support.

35. Hutchinson, E. M. "The European Bureau of Adult Education". *Adult Education (U. K.)*, vol. 30, No. 2, (Autumn, 1957), pp. 118-121.

Brief overview of the rationale for the foundation of the Bureau and the activities of the first five years.

36. Ommen, van L. B. "Youth -- Adult Education -- Sports: Six Years of European Co-operation". *Education and Culture*, No. 8, (Autumn, 1968), pp. 2-3.

Brief history of developing international co-operation in Western Europe since 1948 and especially since the foundation of the Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe.

37. Schouten, G. H. L. "Report on the Activities of the European Bureau of Adult Education 1960-62". *Notes and Studies*, No. 24-25, (July, 1963), pp. 34-39.

Report of activities during the two-year period.

38. Stadler, K. R. *Adult Education and European Co-operation*. (European Aspects Series A: Culture, No. 2.) Leyden: A. W. Sythoff, 1960. 91 pp.

A survey and analysis of the contribution of adult education toward European integration.

See also numbers 2, 3, 41.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 2, 3.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

39. International Union of Local Authorities. *The Concern of Local Authorities with Adult Education and Sport: A Comparative Study*. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1960. 242 pp.

A comparative study of the provision of sports, cultural and educational activities for adults in fourteen European countries and in Canada and the United States.

5 (a) *Adult educators; staffing; training*

40. Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe. *Workers in Adult Education.* (Education in Europe Section III - Out-of-School Education, No. 5.) Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1966. 102 pp.

A comparative report on the status, recruitment and professional training of adult educators in Belgium, France, Netherlands, Norway, U. K. and West Germany.

41. Garside, Donald. "Council of Europe Course for Adult Educationists". *Adult Education (U. K.)*, vol. 33, No. 1, (May, 1960), pp. 88-89.

Brief report on a conference held in Belgium and the Netherlands from April 23 - May 5, 1960.

42. "Report of the Conference on the Training of Professional Workers in Adult Education". *Notes and Studies*, No. 21-22, (November, 1962), pp. 22-99.

Proceedings of the conference held at Brussels and Bergen, December 10-16, 1961.

43. Styler, W. E. "The Training Question: A First Bite". *Adult Education (U. K.)*, vol. 34, No. 6, (March, 1962), pp. 350-351.

A brief report on the conference on training of adult educators, sponsored by the European Bureau of Adult Education, and held at Bergen in 1961.

44. "Training of Professional Adult Educators". (Reports to the Conference of the European Bureau of Adult Education held at Haus Buchenried, November 19-24, 1963.) *Notes and Studies*, No. 24-25, (July, 1963).

National reports on training in West Germany (p. 12), Austria, (p. 15) and Denmark (p. 28).

6 (a) *Research; theory of adult education*

45. Liveright, A. A. and Noreen Haygood, eds. *The Exeter Papers.* (Report of the First International Conference on the Comparative Study of Adult Education.) Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, 1968. 141 pp.

First attempt at a conceptual framework for comparative study of adult education; reports on adult education in several countries.

46. Unesco Institute for Education, Hamburg. *Evolution of the Forms and Needs of Leisure*. Hamburg: The Institute, 1963. 119 pp.

    Overview of research conducted in Finland, West Germany, Netherlands, and Yugoslavia into the relationships between leisure and work, leisure and the family, and leisure and social life.

See also numbers 6, 7, 28, 31, 33, 34, 51, 59, 69, 70, 77, 79.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

47. Fraser, W. R. *Residential Education*. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1968. 312 pp.

    Parts of this study, specifically Chapter 9, refer to adult residential education.

48. "International Conference on Residential Adult Education, 27th July - 2nd August, 1963". *Notes and Studies,* vol. 16, No. 27-28, (June, 1964), pp. 6-10.

    Record of the Conference proceedings.

49. Kulich, Jindra. "The Danish Folk High School: Can it be Transplanted?". *International Review of Education,* vol. 10, No. 4, (1964), pp. 417-428.

    An account of the relative success and failure of the transplants of the Danish prototype in Scandinavia, Europe, and overseas.

50. Manniche, Peter. "The Spread of the Folk High School Idea". pp. 229-253 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949.

    Influence of the Danish folk high school idea on adult residential education in other European countries and overseas.

51. *Notes and Studies*. No. 29-30, (1946), pp. 1-52 (entire issue).

    Issue organized around the theme of the folk high school in the modern science-dominated world. Contributions delivered at the meeting of the Residential Adult Education Section of the European Bureau of Adult Education, held at the Krogerup Folk High School in Denmark, in August, 1964.

See also numbers 11, 25.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education

52. England. Ministry of Education. *The Universities and Adult Education.* London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1957. 155 pp.

Report on the Regional European Seminar at Bangor, North Wales, held September 1-14, 1956 under the auspices of the U. K. National Commission for U. N. E. S. C. O.

53. *The European Universities and Adult Education.* (Report on the European Seminar.) Oslo: Universitetsforlaget, 1963. 112 pp.

Proceedings of a conference organized by the Government of Norway under the auspices of the Council of Europe and held at Oslo, October 15-20, 1962.

54. Morris, Lady. "The Regional European Seminar on the Universities and Adult Education". *Adult Education (U. K.)*, vol. 29, No. 3, (Winter, 1956), pp. 178-185.

Report on the seminar, held at Bangor, September 1-14, 1956, and attended by West European delegates.

9 (a) Palaces of culture; cultural houses; village cultural centers

See number 56.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

55. Institute of Adult Education, Prague. *Report of the International Seminar on the Task of Club Institutions in Adult Education.* Prague: The Institute, 1960. 89 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Information on club-type adult education activities in Albania, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Rumania, U. S. S. R., and Yugoslavia.

56. Simek, Milan, ed. *International Seminar on the Task of Club Institutions in Adult Education.* (Proceedings.) Prague: The Adult Education Institute, 1960. 89 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Proceedings of the seminar held at Prague, Czechoslovakia, July 24 - August 1, 1960, under the auspices of the Czechoslovak Unesco Commission.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups

57. Ohliger, John F. "The Listening Group in Adult Education". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1966. 311 pp.

Historical study of the development since 1920 of listening groups in conjunction with radio and television in over thirty countries, many of these European.

58. -----. *Listening Groups: Mass Media in Adult Education*. Brookline: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, 1967. 78 pp.

This survey of literature on listening groups is also a history of the development of this method, including references to several European countries.

10 (a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

59. Council for Cultural Co-operation, Committee for Out-of-School Education. *New Types of Out-of School Education: Combined Teaching Systems*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1968. 92 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Survey of thirteen experiments in the television (radio), correspondence, and face-to-face combined systems in Belgium, France, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, U.K. and West Germany.

See also numbers 32, 60, 61.

11 (a) Adult education through radio and television

60. Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe. *Direct Teaching by Television*. Strasbourg: Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe, 1969. 50 pp.

Proceedings of the Second Seminar on Direct Teaching by Television, held at Scheveningen, in 1968.

61. Paulu, Burton. "Europe's Second Chance Universities". *Educational Broadcasting Review,* vol. 3, No. 3, (June, 1969), pp. 60-82. Also reprinted in: *The NUEA Spectator,* vol. 35, No. 1, (October-November, 1969), pp. 15-22 and No. 2, (December, 1969 - January, 1970), pp. 15-23.

Description and analysis of the status of instructional radio and television programs for adults in East Germany, France, Poland, U.K., U.S.S.R., and West Germany.

62. Unesco. *Cultural Radio Broadcasts: Some Experiences.* (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 23.) Paris: Unesco, 1957. 59 pp.

    A collection of papers on cultural broadcasting around the world, including many European countries.

See also numbers 57, 58, 59.

14 (a) Community development

63. Mial, Dorothy and Curtis. *Community Development in Europe.* Paris: Organization for European Economic Co-operation, 1958. 41 pp.

    Survey of community development programs in Western Europe in the 1950's.

64. Stensland, Per and Carol. "Community Development in Western Europe". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 8, No. 2, (June, 1959), pp. 38-42.

    "How various types of community development programs are helping to rejuvenate democracy in Western Europe."

See also number 8.

15 (a) Literacy; adult basic education

65. Cipolla, Carlo M. *Literacy and Development in the West.* Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books Ltd., 1969. 144 pp.

    This study traces the development of literacy from classical times to the eighteenth century and from the Industrial Revolution to date.

66. Kulich, Jindra. "Adult Basic Education: A Historical Perspective". *Continuous Learning,* vol. 7, No. 6, (November-December, 1968), pp. 245-253.

    Historical overview of adult basic education citing examples from antiquity to the twentieth century both in Europe and overseas.

67. *Literacy and Education for Adults.* (XXVIIth International Conference on Public Education, Geneva, 1964.) Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964, (Publication No. 266). 179 pp.

The first part of the report presents a world-wide comparative study on literacy training and provision for adult education, while the second part presents national reports, including all European countries with the exception of Albania and East Germany. (The more comprehensive national reports are listed further on under country headings.)

68. Singh, Sohan. "Literacy in Historical Perspective". *ASPBAE Journal,* vol. 1, No. 1, (August, 1966), pp. 35-47, 63.

Historical overview of the growth of literacy, primarily in Europe.

69. Unesco. *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries.* (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6.) Paris: Unesco, 1953.

A preliminary statistical study of available census data since 1900; includes ten European countries (each listed further on under country headings) as well as cross-national comparisons and summaries.

70. -----. *World Illiteracy at Mid-Century.* (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 11.) Paris: Unesco, 1957.

This statistical study of illiteracy includes data and analysis on some European countries.

71. Unione Nazionale per La Lotta Contro l'Analfabetismo. *Proceedings. World Conference on Literacy and Society.* Part II, Summaries of Replies to Questionaires. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scholastiche, 1964. 462 pp.

Contains reports on Albania*, Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, France*, West Germany, Greece*, Hungary*, Norway*, Spain*, Sweden*, and U.S.S.R.*. (Asterisk indicates entry under country heading; reports on countries without asterisk too brief to warrant separate entry.)

15 (c) Post-secondary education; higher education

See numbers 52, 53, 54.

16 (a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

72. European Bureau of Adult Education. *Adult Education and Contemporary Industrial Training.* Bergen: European Bureau of Adult Education, November, 1966. 93 pp. (Mimeographed.)

A pre-conference report prepared for a conference on adult education and industrial training, organized by the Secretariat of the European Countries and the European Bureau of Adult Education.

73. Meyers, Frederick. *Training in European Enterprises.* Los Angeles: Institute of Industrial Relations, University of California, 1969. 173 pp.

Comparative study of the responsibility for vocational training in Britain, France, Italy and West Germany.

74. Rossignol, E. "Vocational Training of Adults". *International Labour Review,* vol. 76, No. 4, (October, 1957), pp. 325-348.

Analysis of the characteristic features of adult vocational training systems in Western Europe.

75. Warren, Hugh. *Vocational and Technical Education.* (Unesco Monographs on Education, No. 6.) Paris: Unesco, 1967. 222 pp.

A comparative study of the aspects of vocational and technical education in Czechoslovakia, France, Italy, Netherlands, Sweden, U.S.S.R., U.K., U.S.A., West Germany and Yugoslavia.

See also number 8.

16 (b) Training in business, industry and government

See numbers 72, 73, 74, 75.

16 (c) Continuing education in the professions; in-service training

See number 72.

16 (e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

76. Malassis, Louis. "Education and Agricultural Development". *International Social Science Journal*, vol. 21, No. 2, (1969), pp. 244-255.

Analysis of the relationship between education and development of agriculture during the 19th and 20th centuries.

20 (a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

See number 8.

20 (b) Languages

77. Gorosch, Max. "Teaching Modern Languages to Adults". *Education and Culture*, No. 11, (Autumn, 1969), pp. 16-22.

Rationale for, trends in, and future prospects of teaching modern languages to adults in Western Europe.

20 (c) Science education

78. Czechoslovak Commission for Unesco. *International Seminars Progress in Science and Technology and Adult Education.* (Proceedings.) Prague: Orbis, 1962. 67 pp.

Main papers read at the Unesco seminars held at Prague, Czechoslovakia, June 27 - July 3, 1962.

20 (d) Civic education; political training; political indoctrination

79. Agger, Robert E. and others. *Adult Education, General Personal Orientations and Community Involvement: A Cross-National Research Project.* Institute of Comparative Experimental Research on Behavioral Systems, University of Oregon, 1969. 45 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Report on a project designed to assess how, to what extent, and in what areas of community public affairs people become involved in Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia (among other countries).

80. Jessup, Frank W., ed. *Adult Education towards Social and Political Responsibility*. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1953. 144 pp.

This report of the international conference held in 1952 in Hamburg includes addresses and papers on adult education in six European countries. All eight papers are listed under individual country headings further on.

See also number 64.

20 (e) Family life education; parent education

81. Stern, H. H. *Parent Education: An International Survey*. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1960. 163 pp.

The survey includes discussion and comparison of parent education in France, West Germany, Great Britain and the U.S.A.. Brief descriptions of parent education in other countries also are included.

See also number 64.

20 (f) Consumer education; co-operative education

See number 64.

20 (h) Physical education; sports; recreation

See numbers 27, 36, 46.

20 (j) Hobbies; arts and crafts

See number 8.

SCANDINAVIA

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

82. "Adult Education in Scandinavia". *Adult Education* (U.S.), vol. 5, No. 1, (Autumn, 1954), pp. 16-21.

A brief overview of adult education in Denmark, Norway and Sweden.

83. Arestad, S. "Adult Education in Scandinavia". *American Teacher,* vol. 31, (December, 1946), pp. 5-8 and (January, 1947), pp. 17-20.

84. Harris, W. J. A. "New Trends in Scandinavia". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 38, No. 5, (January, 1966), pp. 272-276.

A visitor's impressions of adult education in Scandinavia, re-visited after 20 years.

85. Lund, Ragnar, ed. *Scandinavian Adult Education.* (2nd edition) Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag, 1952. 297 pp.

Adult education in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden is described in the four sections of this book. (The sections also were published as separate booklets.)

86. Southwood, Howard Dene. "Adult Education in Scandinavia: A Study in Democracy and Its Meaning for Continuing Education in the United States, Especially as It Pertains to the Community College." Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Florida, 1956. 157 pp.

A survey of the rationale and organization of informal adult education in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden.

2 (b) History of adult education

See numbers 87, 91, 92, 93.

2 (c) Comparative studies

87. Larson, Dean Gordon. "A Comparison of the Spread of the Folk High School Idea in Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden and the United States." Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Indiana University, 1970. 279 pp.

Comparative analysis of the spread of the folk high school idea and its application in Denmark and abroad.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

88. Groombridge, Brian. "Scandinavian Seminar". *Journal of Education,* (London), vol. 87, No. 1035, (October, 1955), pp. 440-442.

Article describing the Scandinavian Seminar, designed to introduce foreign educators to adult education in Scandinavia, primarily to folk high schools, through study in Scandinavia.

89. Moberg, Verne. "The Scandinavian Seminar". *The American - Scandinavian Review,* (Winter, 1967-68), pp. 388-390.

A brief description of the Scandinavian Seminar, a study program abroad operating throughout Scandinavia and using primarily the folk high schools as base of operation.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

90. Nilsen, E. "Research in the Field of Adult Education in the Scandinavian Countries". *Notes and Studies,* No. 43-44, (October, 1969), pp. 28-33.

Overview of adult education research carried out in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

91. Engberg, Poul. *The Northern Folk High Schools.* Copenhagen: The Northern Folk High School Council, 1955.

Brief history of the development and variations of the folk high schools in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden. Lists schools existing in each country in 1955.

92. Skovmand, Roar. "The Scandinavian Folk High Schools". pp. 826-830 in *Scandinavia: Past and Present,* Jorgen Bukdahl, ed., vol. 2. Copenhagen: Arnkrone, 1959.

An outline of the roots and the spread of the folk high school idea in Scandinavia.

93. Warburton, J. W. "Residential Adult Education". *Australian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 4, No. 1, (July, 1964), pp. 27-42.

Overview of the historical background and the development of residential adult education in Scandinavia, England and U.S.A., pointing out its relevance to Australia.

See also numbers 87, 88, 89.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups

94. Vir, Shri Daram. "The Study Circle Method: An Effective Tool for Co-operative Education". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 24, No. 7, (July, 1963), pp. 5-6, 14-15.

Description of the study circle method, illustrated by examples from Scandinavian countries.

10 (a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

95. Holmberg, Börje. "Scandinavian Correspondence Education". *Convergence,* vol. 1, No. 2, (June, 1968), pp. 54-56.

Brief survey of correspondence schools in Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden.

20 (h) Physical education; sports; recreation

96. Hendry, Charles E. "Recreation in Europe: Scandinavia". *Food for Thought,* vol. 12, No. 1, (October, 1951), pp. 23-26, 49.

Outline of recreation facilities for children and adults provided in Denmark, Norway and Sweden.

ALBANIA

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

97. Roucek, Joseph S. "The Sovietization of Albanian Education". *Slavic and East European Journal,* vol. 16, No. 1, (1958), pp. 55-60.

Brief analysis of the consequences of the new legislation on education passed in August 1946; contains a section on adult education.

2 (b) History of adult education

98. Skendi, Stavro. "Beginnings of Albanian Nationalist Trends in Culture and Education (1878-1912)". *Journal of Central European Affairs,* vol. 12, No. 4, (January, 1953), pp. 356-367.

Historical account of the role of literary, cultural and educational clubs in the Albanian national revival.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

See numbers 99, 101.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

See numbers 99, 101.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

99. Thomas, John I. *Education for Communism: School and State in the People's Republic of Albania.* (Hoover Institution Studies, No. 22.) Stanford: Hoover Institution Press, Stanford University, 1969. 131 pp.

A study of the development of the educational system of Albania since 1944. References to adult education can be found throughout the book but there is no specific chapter or section devoted to adult education in Albania.

See also number 100.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

See numbers 98, 100.

15 (a) Literacy; adult basic education

100. "The Union of Albanian Women", pp. 383-387 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society,* Part II. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1964.

Report on the contribution of the Union to literacy training.

18 (a) Education of Women

See number 100.

20 (h) Physical education; sports; recreation

101. Konomi, Vasil. "Physical Education and Sport in Albania". *International Journal of Youth and Adult Education,* vol. 14, No. 4, (1962), pp. 195-197. Abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 28, No. 3, (January-March, 1964), pp. 234-235.

State support for physical education and sports, and the development of mass sport activities for adults in Albania since the Second World War, are described.

AUSTRIA

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 102.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

102. "Austria", pp. 79-84, in *International Directory of Adult Education*. Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Austria in 1950.

103. Jolicoeur, Fernand. "Adult Education -- A New Voice from Austria". *Food for Thought,* vol. 15, No. 8, (May-June, 1955), pp. 10-12.

Impressions of Austrian adult education gathered during a tour of European adult education institutions.

104. Pollak, H. "On Adult Education in Austria". *Australian Journal of Higher Education,* vol. 1, No. 3, (November, 1963), pp. 44-49.

A brief overview of adult education institutions and of their activities.

105. Stadler, K. R. "Adult Education in Austria". *Further Education,* vol. 1, No. 6, (September, 1947), pp. 126-128.

An account of post-war reconstruction of adult education in Austria.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See number 102.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See number 102.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

106. Howland, H. E. "Adult Education in Vienna". *Adult Education Bulletin,* vol. 14, No. 1, (October, 1949), pp. 24-27.

An account of the reconstruction of adult education institutions in post-war Vienna.

107. Novrup, Johannes. "Adult Education in Vienna", pp. 316-331 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949.

An account of the reconstruction of adult education institutions in post-war Vienna.

See also numbers 102, 110, 111.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

See number 108.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups

See numbers 110, 111.

16 (b) Training in business, industry and government

See number 108.

16 (d) Retraining; upgrading

108. Belbin, R. M. *The Discovery Method: An International Experiment in Retraining.* Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1969. 86 pp.

Report on the investigation of the use of the discovery method in retraining older workers; pages 31-34 cover the Austrian demonstration project.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

109. Senghofer, Franz. "The Austrian Federation of Trade Unions and Culture in Austria". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 30, (Spring, 1966), pp. 12-13.

Brief note on the support of adult education and cultural activities by the Austrian Trade Unions.

See also number 112.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

110. Fellinger, Hans. "Schools of life' in Vienna". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 27, (Spring, 1964), pp. 2-6.

Description of the three-year integrated systematical general education program for adults.

111. Kulich, Jindra. "The 'Lebensschulen' of Vienna". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 12, No. 10, (April, 1964), pp. 293-294.

Description of the three-year integrated systematical adult study program "the school of life".

20(j) Hobbies; arts and crafts

112. Schmitt, Robert. "From Creative Work to Creative Leisure Time". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 28, (Autumn, 1964), pp. 1-4.

Article on the work of the Fine Arts Section of the Education Department, Austrian Federation of Trade Unions.

BELGIUM

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 113.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

113. "Belgium", pp. 84-92 in *International Directory of Adult Education*. Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Belgium in 1950.

2 (b) History of adult education

114. Nihon, J. "Workers' Education in Belgium". *International Labour Review*, vol. 77, No. 3, (March, 1958), pp. 220-238.

Historical account of the educational activities of the Catholic and the socialist trade unions since the early 1920's.

See also numbers 117, 120.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

115. Rock, Paul. "Government Aid, Political Parties, and Adult Education in Belgium", pp. 120-123 in *Adult Education Towards Social and Political Responsibility*, F. W. Jessup, ed. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1953.

Brief outline of the activities of political parties in citizenship education, and of state aid to these activities.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 113, 115.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See number 113.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See numbers 113, 115.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

116. Dumon, Dr. and M. D'Olieslager. "Belgium (Flanders)", pp. 23-31 in *Workers in Adult Education,* Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1966.

A report on the status, recrutment and training of adult educators in Flanders.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

See number 115.

15 (a) Literacy; adult basic education

117. "Belgium: 1900-30", pp. 35-40 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries,* (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

16 (a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

118. Waters, D. D. "Accelerated Industrial Training for Adults in Belgium". *Industrial Training International,* vol. 3, No. 6, (June, 1968), pp. 276-277.

Overview of adult vocational training through short-term courses in training centers.

16 (b) Training in business, industry and government

119. International Labour Office. *Vocational Training of Adults in Belgium.* Geneva: ILO, 1949. 79 pp.

Vocational rehabilitation and case studies of the training of staff of the Belgium National Railways Co. and of training foremen in various companies.

16 (d) Retraining; upgrading

See numbers 118, 119.

19 (a) Workers' education; labour union education

120. Delsinne, Leon. "The Trade Union Movement in Belgium". *International Labour Review,* vol. 61, No. 5, (May, 1950), pp. 492-521.

Development of the labour movement since mid-1800's, including its social and educational activities.

121. Magits, L. "The Belgian Workers' Educational Movement". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 22, (Spring, 1961), pp. 2-4.

Outline of the work of the educational organization of the Belgian Socialist Party.

See also number 114.

20 (a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

122. McLay, R. E. "Arts and the People: Popular Services in Belgium". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1866, (February 2, 1951), p. 83.

Brief description of the provision of cultural programs for adults.

20 (d) Civic education; political training; political indoctrination

See number 115.

BULGARIA

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

123. "Bulgaria's Fatherland Front". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 1676, (June 14, 1947), p. 292 and No. 1677, (June 21, 1947), p. 309.

Brief outline of post-war educational reforms, including adult education.

124. *Education in Bulgaria*. Sofia: Foreign Languages Press, 1959. 55 pp.

Includes brief sections on out-of-school activites.

2 (b) History of adult education

See numbers 123, 126.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See number 125.

15 (a) Literacy; adult basic education

125. "Bulgaria", pp. 16-19 in *Literacy and Education for Adults* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on the provision for literacy training and primary and secondary schooling for adults.

126. "Bulgaria: 1900-34", pp. 45-50 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries*, (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

16 (a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

127. "Vocational Education in Bulgaria". *Progress of Education*, vol. 37, (November, 1962), p. 138. Also in: *Foreign Education Digest*, vol. 28, No. 1, (July-September, 1963), p. 75.

A brief note on vocational education, including adult vocational education.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

128. Unesco. "Adult Education and Leisure-time Activities in Czechoslovakia". *Education Abstracts*, vol. 11, No. 3, (March, 1959), 14 pp.

This issue of the Unesco *Education Abstracts* lists 109 Czech and Slovak original items with brief English annotations.

See also number 136.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

129. Heycock, Wyndham. "Czechoslovakia: Culture and Further Education". *Adult Education*, (U.K.), vol. 40, No. 6, (March, 1968), pp. 357-360.

A visitor's impressions of the new possibilities for *adult education* in Czechoslovakia before August 1968.

130. Hromadka, Milan and Ludvik Pacovsky. *Adult Education*. Prague: Orbis, 1962. 23 pp.

A general overview of the organization of and activities in adult education and general cultural work.

131. Stedry, M. "Information Given by Mr. M. Stedry, Czechoslovakia, at the Conference on Residential Adult Education in Loughborough". *Notes and Studies*, No. 27-28, (June, 1964), pp. 18-24.

General outline of the facilities of adult education sponsored by the Revolutionary Trade Union Movement.

132. Trnka, T. "Adult Education in Czechoslovakia". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 19, No. 3, (March, 1947), pp. 162-164.

A brief sketch of the reconstruction of adult education in post-war Czechoslovakia.

133. -----. "Word from Abroad: Czechoslovakia". *Adult Education Journal*, vol. 6, No. 1, (January, 1947), pp. 9-11.

A letter from the General Secretary of the Masaryk Institute of Adult Education in Prague outlining re-vitalization of adult education after the war.

134. Vinarek, Josef. "Some Aspects of Adult Education in Czechoslovakia". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 12, No. 2, (1960), pp. 91-95. Also in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 25, No. 3, (January-March, 1961), pp. 25-28.

Brief overview of adult education organization and activities in the 1950's. Legislation on adult education of July, 1959.

135. Woody, Thomas. "Adult Education in Czechoslovakia". *Journal of Educational Research,* vol. 17, No. 4, (December, 1948), pp. 241-252.

An extensive description and analysis of the organization of adult education in 1947. Mainly of historical value due to extensive changes in organization of adult education induced by political changes.

See also number 142.

2 (b) History of adult education

136. "Czechoslovakia", pp. 118-120 in *International Directory of Adult Education.* Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Czechoslovakia in 1950.

137. Hercik, Vladimir. "Adult Education in Czechoslovakia". *Central European Observer,* vol. 24, No. 13, (July 11, 1947), pp. 196-197.

Outline of post-war reconstruction of adult education in Czechoslovakia.

138. Lejkova-Koeppl, Milada. " 'The Sokol Movement' -- A Tribute to the National Revival and Culture of the Czechoslovak Nation", pp. 1463-1476 in *Czechoslovakia: Past and Present,* vol. 2 edited by M. Rechcigl, Jr. The Hague: Mouton, 1968.

The role of the physical culture and citizenship education organization "Sokol" in the cultural and political revival of the Czechs and Slovaks in the nineteenth century, and its role in the new Czechoslovak state after 1918.

See also numbers 135, 142, 147.

2 (c) Comparative studies

See number 149.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

139. Kulich, Jindra. "The Communist Party and Adult Education in Czechoslovakia 1945-1965". *Comparative Education Review,* vol. 11, No. 2, (June, 1967), pp. 231-243.

Analysis of the fluctuation of Communist Party control of adult education during the first two post-war decades.

140. Petran, Rudolf and Oldrich Pospisil, eds. *Problems of Adult Education in Czechoslovakia: Collection of Studies* (2nd Revised Edition). Prague: Institute of Adult Education, 1966. 191 pp. (Mimeographed.)

The articles collected in this volume deal with the socio-political framework, the organization of adult education and the psychological and sociological problems of adult education in Czechoslovakia in the mid-1960's.

See also numbers 134, 142.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 130, 136, 139, 140, 142, 157.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See number 130.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See number 130.

5 (a) *Adult educators; staffing; training*

141. Kulich, Jindra. "The Czechoslovak Standard System of Training of Adult Educators". *Convergence,* vol. 1, No. 1, (March, 1968), pp. 65-68.

Outline of the provisions and organization of nation-wide training scheme for professionals and volunteers in adult education and cultural work.

142. -----. *The Role and Training of Adult Educators in Czechoslovakia.* Vancouver: Faculty of Education and Department of University Extension, The University of British Columbia, 1967. 131 pp.

The study presents a brief historical overview of adult education, organization of adult education, an analysis of the role of adult educators, provisions for training and brief review of research.

143. -----. "The Standard System of Training of Adult Educators in Czechoslovakia". *International Review of Education,* vol. 14, No. 1, (1968), pp. 75-81.

Description of the organization, aims and curriculum of nation-wide training system of professional and volunteer adult educators and cultural workers.

144. *Principles of a Standard System of Education of Cultural and Educational Workers.* Prague: Osvetovy ustav v Praze, 1963. 45 pp. (Mimeographed.)

The principles of a nation-wide system of training voluntary and professional adult educators.

See also number 139.

6 (a) *Research; theory of adult education*

145. Hrdy, Ladislav, *et.al. Leisure in Czechoslovakia: Set of Socio-economic Data and Cultural Statistics.* Prague: CSAV, 1969. 198 pp.

An English summary of the Czechoslovak national study for an international comparative study of leisure. Statistical data collected from 66 organizations and associations and 50 publications is analyzed.

146. Kulich, Jindra. "Adult Education Research in Czechoslovakia". *Continuous Learning,* vol. 4, No. 6, (November-December, 1965), pp. 269-272.

Report on the state of adult education research in Czechoslovakia in the 1960's.

147. Kyrasek J. and J. V. Polisensky. "Comenius and All-embracing Education". *Convergence,* vol. 1, No. 4, (December, 1968), pp. 80-86.

Discussion of the ideas of Comenius (1592-1670) as these relate to continuing education.

See also numbers 140, 142, 150.

9 (a) Palaces of culture; cultural houses; village cultural centers

148. *Report of the International Seminar on the Task of Club Institutions in Adult Education.* Prague: Adult Education Institute, 1960. 89 pp. (Mimeographed.)

The report includes basic outline of tasks, program, and organization of club-type adult education institutions.

See also number 130.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

See number 138.

10 (a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

See number 151.

11 (a) Adult education through radio and television

149. Groombridge, Brian, ed. *Adult Education and Television: A Comparative Study in Canada, Czechoslovakia, Japan.* London: National Institute of Adult Education in collaboration with Unesco, 1966. 143 pp.

The chapter on Czechoslovakia, by C. Tahy, describes educational as well as general cultural programming of the state television system.

150. Kavanova, Rosemary. "Mass Media in Adult Education in Czechoslovakia". *Czechoslovak Life,* vol. 22, No. 2, (February, 1967), pp. 4-6, 33.

Description of general educational programs and of specific instructional radio and television broadcasts with reference to trends and research.

12 (a) Libraries

151. Kase, Francis J. "Public Libraries in Czechoslovakia Under the Unified Library System". *Library Quarterly,* vol. 31, No. 2, (April, 1961), pp. 154-165.

Analysis of the role of public libraries since 1950, including intensive individual and group work with the reader.

152. Mostecky, Vaclav. "The Library under Communism: Czechoslovak Libraries from 1948 to 1954". *Library Quarterly,* vol. 26, (1956), pp. 105-117.

Overview of the role, under Party control, of library service to the individual reader and to groups.

153. Solcova, Svatava. "The Czechoslovak Library System". *Unesco Bulletin for Libraries,* vol. 10, (1956), pp. 151-154.

Includes brief outline of the work of public libraries in reader services and group activities.

15 (b) Secondary education

154. Czechoslovak National Commission for Unesco. "Adult Education Programmes in Czechoslovakia". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 10, No. 2, (1958), pp. 69-73. Also in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 23, No. 3, (January-March, 1959), pp. 254-258.

Description of part-time secondary school and university credit programs for adults.

155. "Secondary Schools for Workers in Czechoslovakia". *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 26, No. 1, (July-September, 1961), pp. 82-83. Reprinted from: *Industry and Labour,* vol. 24, (August 15, 1960), pp. 162-163.

Outline of the instructions for organization of the part-time secondary schools for workers.

156. "Special Adult Education Programs in Czechoslovakia". *Foreign Education Digest*, vol. 23, No. 3, (January-March, 1959), pp. 258-261.

Describes secondary, vocational and university adult education and facilities for study.

15 (c) Post-secondary education; higher education

See numbers 154, 156.

16 (a) Vocational and technical education

See number 156.

16 (d) Retraining; upgrading

See number 154.

19 (a) Workers' education; labour union education

See number 131.

20 (d) Civic education; political training; political indoctrination

See numbers 138, 139.

20 (g) Health education

157. Ganicky, Bohdan. "10 Years of Health Education in Czechoslovakia". *International Journal of Health Education*, vol. 7, No. 3, (1964), pp. 146-151.

Overview of the integrated health education system for children and adults.

20 (h) Physical education; sports; recreation

See number 138.

DENMARK

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 159.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

158. Andersen, K. B. "Continuing Education in Denmark". *International Congress of University Adult Education Journal,* vol. 4, No. 2, (May, 1965), pp. 7-15.

An account of present-day adult education in Denmark as it grew out of its historical roots.

159. "Denmark", pp. 121-215 in *International Directory of Adult Education.* Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Denmark in 1950.

160. Engberg-Pedersen, H. "Notes on the Present Situation of Adult Education in Denmark". *Notes and Studies,* No. 24-25, (July, 1963), pp. 27-29.

Brief report on training of professional adult educators; accommodation; adult education and mass media; reaching new social groups; and education and retirement, for the European Bureau of Adult Education Conference, held on November 19-24, 1963.

161. Himmelstrup, Per. "Summary of an Introduction on Adult Education in Denmark". *Notes and Studies,* No. 41-42, (February-March, 1969), pp. 19-27.

Summary of lecture given at the Conference of European Bureau of Adult Education in November 1968. Brief overview of the situation in Denmark in the late 1960's.

162. Novrup, Johannes. "Adult Education in Denmark", pp. 5-81 in *Scandinavian Adult Education,* edited by Ragnar Lund. Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag, 1952.

This section describes the development of and present situation of the residential folk high school, night schools and other institutional forms of adult education in Denmark.

163. -----. *Adult Education in Denmark.* Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag, 1952. 79 pp.

Offprint from Ragnar Lund, ed., *Scandinavian Adult Education.*

164. Thomsen, Sven. "Adult Education in Greenland". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 14, No. 5, (November, 1965), pp. 163-164.

Brief outline of the task and difficulties of adult education work in Greenland.

165. Thrane, Eigil. *Education and Culture in Denmark.* Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1958. 92 pp.

The book contains description of the folk high schools, evening schools, people's university and other adult education activities.

See also numbers 183, 230, 232.

2 (b) History of adult education

166. Bukdahl, Jorgen. "Danish Folk Revivals After 1864", pp. 820-825 in *Scandinavia: Past and Present,* vol. 2, Jorgen Bukdahl, ed. Copenhagen: Arnkrone, 1959.

Brief analysis of the role of the folk high schools in Danish revival in the second half of the nineteenth century.

167. Frisch, Hartvig. "100 Years of the Danish Folk High School Movement". *Unesco Courier,* vol. 2, No. 6, (Supplement), (July, 1949), pp. 6, 8.

Address of the then Minister of Education in Denmark at the Unesco First World Conference on Adult Education at Elsinore, Denmark, 1949.

168. Harris, W. J. A. "Denmark During the War: Effects on Adult Education". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1650, (December 14, 1946), p. 616.

Brief description of the disruption of adult education during German occupation.

169. Manniche, Peter. "A Brief History of Grundtvig and the Folk High School", pp. 94-121 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949.

The historical roots of the Danish folk high schools.

170. Novrup, Johannes. "The Danish Folk High Schools". *Danish Foreign Office Journal,* No. 1, (January-March, 1950), pp. 17-21.

Historical overview of the Danish folk high schools from the 1840's to the 1940's.

171. -----. "On the Centenary of the First Danish Folk High School", pp. 132-142 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949.

An article commemorating the foundation of the first folk high school at Rodding in 1844.

172. Severinsen, Helge. "The Evolution of the Folk High School". *Centro Sociale,* vol. 14, No. 76-78, (1967), pp. 205-212.

The development of the Danish folk high schools in Denmark and the influence of the folk high school idea abroad.

173. Ulich, Mary. "Denmark", pp. 1-49 in *Patterns of Adult Education: A Comparative Study.* New York: Pageant Press Inc., 1965.

The history of the development of adult education in Denmark with some reference to its influence on adult education abroad.

See also numbers 180, 187, 192, 208, 211, 213, 215, 219, 221, 223, 237.

2 (c) Comparative studies

174. Canfield, Alvah T. "Folk High Schools in Denmark and Sweden: A Comparative Analysis". *Comparative Education Review,* vol. 9, No. 1, (February, 1965), pp. 18-24.

Analysis of the similarities and differences of the folk high schools in these two countries.

See also number 173.

2 (d) Biographies

175. Knudsen, Johannes. *Danish Rebel: The Life of N. F. S. Grundtvig.* Philadelphia: Muhlenberg Press, 1955. 242 pp.

The life and thought of the father of the Danish folk high school idea.

176. Koch, Hal. *Grundtvig.* Yellow Springs: Antioch Press, 1952. 231 pp.

Biography of N. F. S. Grundtvig and exposition of his historical-ecclesiastical and educational views.

177. Michelson, William. "From Religious Movement to Economic Change: The Grundtvigian Case in Denmark". *Journal of Social History,* vol. 2, No. 4, (Summer, 1969), pp. 283-301.

Provides the broader background and context for the birth of the folk high school idea.

178. Palmer, M. E. "Grundtvig, the Father of the Folk High School". *Educational Forum,* vol. 11, (November, 1946), pp. 67-79.

Biography of the father of the Danish folk high school idea.

179. Skovmand, Roar. "Johannes Novrup and Danish Adult Education". *International Review of Education,* vol. 8, No. 2, (1962), pp. 131-138.

An obituary outlining Novrup's contributions to the field of adult education in Denmark and abroad.

180. Stephens, Leslie. "Bishop Grundtvig and the Danish Folk High School Movement". *Social Service,* vol. 27, No. 2, (September-November, 1953), pp. 67-71.

The historical and spiritual background of the Danish folk high schools.

181. Thanning, Kaj. "Man First --". *Danish Foreign Office Journal,* No. 48, (May, 1964), pp. 29-33.

An analysis of the theological/philosophical development of the father of the Danish folk high school idea, N. F. S. Grundtvig.

182. Ulich, Robert. "What Can We Learn from Grundtvig?", pp. 128-132 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949.

The relevance of Grundtvig's educational thought to the world after the Second World War.

See also numbers 169, 190.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

183. Himmelstrup, Per. "Adult Education in Denmark". *ASPBAE Journal*, vol. 3, No. 4, (May, 1969), pp. 12-18.

A very brief overview of the development of adult education institutions followed by an analysis of the recent Danish legislation on adult education.

184. -----. "The New Law on Leisure-time Education in Denmark". *Convergence*, vol. 2, No. 4, (1969), pp. 48-54. Abridged from *Notes and Studies*, No. 41-42, (February-March, 1969).

Analysis of legislation on adult education, effective in 1969.

185. Ministry of Education. "Act Concerning Leisure-time Instruction etc.". *Notes and Studies*, No. 41-42, (February-March, 1969), pp. 28-41.

Full translation into English of the Danish legislation on adult education of June 6, 1968, effective August 1, 1969.

See also number 215.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

See numbers 183, 184, 185.

4 (a) International organizations; international co-operation

186. Petersen, K. Helveg. "The Promotion of International Social Responsibility Within a Nation: The Danish Folk High Schools", pp. 467-469 in *The Yearbook of Education 1964*, edited by G. Z. F. Bereday and J. A. Lauwerys. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1964.

A very brief outline of the historical background and the present state of the residential folk high schools.

See also numbers 172, 203, 210, 214, 216, 230.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 159, 236.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See number 159.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See number 159.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

See number 160.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

187. Davies, Noelle. "Some Notes on the Development of Grundtvig's Educational Ideas", pp. 121-128 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949.

A brief overview of the educational ideas of N. F. S. Grundtvig, the father of the Danish folk high schools.

188. Grattan, C. H. "The Meaning of Grundtvig: Skill plus Culture". *Antioch Review,* vol. 18, No. 2, (Spring, 1958), pp. 76-86.

Re-interpretation of Grundtvig's educational ideas for modern American society and adult education.

189. Grundtvig, N. F. S. (Harold J. Alford, ed.) "The School for Life". *Continuing Education Report* (University of Chicago), No. 5, (1965), 4 pp.

Edited excerpts from Grundtvig's writing, with historical notes by H. J. Alford.

190. Kulich, Jindra. "N. F. S. Grundtvig and the Folk High School Idea". *Dalhousie Review,* vol. 43, (Spring, 1963), pp. 67-75.

The philosophical, religious and pedagogical thought of N. F. S. Grundtvig and his concept of the Danish folk high school.

See also numbers 175, 176, 177, 181, 182, 219.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

191. Andersen, K. B. "The Folk High School in a Changing Society". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 12, No. 3, (1960), pp. 118-122. Also in: *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 22, No. 2, (February, 1961), pp. 13, 17.

Analysis and evaluation of the role of the residential folk high school in the light of the social, economic and human problems of modern society.

192. Begtrup, Holger, Hans Lund and Peter Manniche. *The Folk High Schools of Denmark and the Development of a Farming Community.* London: Oxford University Press, 1949. 163 pp.

A re-issue of a study of the role of the Danish folk high school in the transformation of the rural community and agricultural production in Denmark in the late nineteenth century. First published in 1927.

193. Belding, R. E. "Danish Industry and the Updated Folk High School". *Phi Delta Kappan,* vol. 46, (April, 1965), pp. 400-402.

Brief analysis of the changing trends among the Danish folk high schools following the shift of population from agricultural to industrial and service occupations.

194. -----. "Denmark's Updated Folk High School and Youth Training". *Journal of Secondary Education,* vol. 40, No. 10, (October, 1965), pp. 263-269.

The changing folk high school meeting the needs of modern Danish youth.

195. -----. "One European High School: Lessons for New Nations?". *Journal of Secondary Education,* vol. 43, No. 2, (February, 1968), pp. 88-92.

Examination of possibilities of application of the Danish folk high school idea in rural developing countries.

196. Bogh, Jorgen. "The Folk High School in Modern Denmark". *Adult Education* (Australia), vol. 11, No. 1, (September, 1966), pp. 16-20.

Assessment of the vitality of the modern folk high school and of its problems in a changing society.

197. -----. "The Importance of the Folk High School in Modern Denmark". *Danish Foreign Office Journal,* No. 54, (October, 1965), pp. 21-23.

A reassessment of the role of the Danish folk high school in the changing society.

198. -----. "New Patterns in Adult Education". *Danish Foreign Office Journal,* No. 27, (August, 1958), pp. 17-19. Also in: *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 29, No. 10, (October, 1968), pp. 10-11.

Danish folk high schools changing in order to help young adults adjust to modern technical environment.

199. Bose, Hiralal. "Danish Folk High Schools". *Contemporary Review,* vol. 197, (February, 1960), pp. 111-113.

Brief article on the modern folk high schools.

200. Cook, W. L. "A Danish Folk High School". *Education Gazette* (New South Wales, Australia), vol. 61, (December 6, 1967), p. 692.

Impressions of a New South Wales lecturer.

201. Dickerman, Watson. "A Visit to the Danish Folk High School". *Adult Education* (U.S.), vol. 16, No. 1, (Autumn, 1965), pp. 11-18.

Examination of the present situation, and indication of trends and possibilities of future developments of the Danish folk high schools.

202. Engberg-Pedersen, H. "School Outside the School System". *Danish Foreign Office Journal,* No. 64, (1968), pp. 17-19. Also in: *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 31, No. 2, (1970), pp. 7-8.

The historical roots and the changing role of the Danish folk high schools.

203. Fenger, Vagn H. "The International People's College at Elsinore and Its Future Job". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 27, No. 1, (Summer, 1954), pp. 64-68.

A statement of purpose and goals for the international folk high school.

204. "Folk High Schools of Denmark". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 14, No. 1, (March, 1953), pp. 24-27.

Brief description of the folk high schools.

205. Fox, George. "Crisis in the Folk High Schools". *Junior College Journal*, vol. 23, (November, 1952), pp. 125-130.

The need for change facing the established folk high schools under the challenge of changing economic, social and political conditions is outlined by an American visitor.

206. Hamand, J. "Winding Them Up for Life: The Success Story of Denmark's Schools for Young Adults". *Educational Magazine*(Australia), vol. 24, (November, 1967), pp. 474-477.

207. Hansome, M. "Effective Enthusiasm of Danish Folk Education". *Social Studies*, vol. 38, (April, 1947), pp. 159-164, and (May, 1947), pp. 202-207.

208. Hart, Joseph K. "Folk High Schools" in *Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, ed. Edwin R. A. Seligman, vol. VI, (1951).

A brief outline of the historical roots and development, with some examples of influence abroad, of the Danish folk high school.

209. Hasselriis, C. H. W. "Danish Folk School". *American Teacher*, vol. 35, (February, 1951), pp. 16-18.

210. Hunt, Hilda C. "A Course at Elsinore: Impressions of the International College". *Danish Foreign Office Journal*, No. 4, pp. 20-22.

The work of the International People's College at Elsinore as experienced by a group of British students.

211. Jorgensen, Sigurd. "The Danish Folk High School with Emphasis Upon the 'Living Word', Folk Song, and Gymnastics". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Ohio State University, 1945.

212. Kaposi, A. "Danish Adult Education". *Journal of Education* (London), vol. 85, No. 1005, (April, 1953), pp. 178-180.

Brief article on the folk high schools.

213. Kavalier, Helena. "Modern Danish Folk High Schools". *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, vol. 21, (October, 1962), pp. 393-405.

The historical roots and the current state of the Danish folk high schools with inferences for American education in the post-sputnik era.

214. "Life and Work at the International People's College", pp. 62-82 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949.

Student impressions and viewpoints about the international folk high school at Elsinore.

215. Manniche, Peter. *Living Democracy in Denmark.* Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1952. 240 pp.

This revised edition of *Denmark: A Social Laboratory,* published in 1939 and re-issued in 1948, analyses, among others, the role of the Danish folk high schools in the social, economic and political development of Denmark.

216. -----. "The Story of the International People's College", pp. 8-26 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949.

History of the international folk high school at Elsinore.

217. Nielsen, A. R. "Something About the Danish Folkschools". *Education Outlook,* vol. 26, (November, 1951), pp. 17-22.

218. Novrup, J. "The Danish Folk High Schools". *Notes and Studies,* No. 8, (June, 1958), pp. 6-10.

Brief description of the historical roots and the present-day situation of the Danish folk high schools.

219. Rordam, Thomas. *The Danish Folk High Schools.* Copenhagen: Det Danske Selskab & Foreningen for Hojskoler og Landbrugsskoler, 1965. 199 pp.

Analysis of the ideological background, historical development and present situation and role of the Danish folk high schools.

220. Rosenkjaer, Jens. "The Family Goes to School". *Danish Foreign Office Journal,* No. 34, (September, 1960), pp. 14-15.

The changing clientele of the Danish folk high schools.

221. Roy, Nikhil Ranjan. "The Famous Folk-High Schools of Denmark", pp. 170-181 in *Adult Education in India and Abroad.* New Delhi: S. Chand & Co., 1967.

Outline of the history of the Danish folk high schools.

222. Schacht, Robert H. "Residential Adult Education -- An Analysis and Interpretation". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1957. 401 pp.

This study includes an outline of the status of residential adult education in Denmark in the mid-1950's.

223. Skrubbeltrang, Fridlev. *The Danish Folk High Schools*. (Danish Information Handbooks). Copenhagen: Det Danske Selskab, 1952. 87 pp.

Description of the socio-ideological foundation and the historical development of the Danish folk high schools.

224. Spiegel, H. "Experimental Group in the Danish Folk School Movement". *American Teacher,* vol. 35, (April, 1951), pp. 18-20.

225. Stephens, Leslie. "What Appeals to the Foreigner in the Danish Folk High Schools". *Danish Foreign Office Journal,* No. 1, (January-March, 1950), pp. 21-24.

The appeal of the folk high schools seen by an Englishman.

226. Warburton, J. W. "Danish Folk High Schools". *Australian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 6, No. 1, (July, 1966), pp. 18-29.

Assessment of the Danish folk high schools in the mid-1960's by an Australian observer.

See also numbers 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 186, 187, 189, 233, 239.

8 (b) Night schools; evening institutes

See numbers 162, 163, 165, 237.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen; people's and workers' universities

See number 165.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

See numbers 162, 163, 165, 166, 237.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups

See number 237.

10 (a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

227. Saxe, Arno. "Correspondence Education in Denmark". *Home Study Review*, vol. 3, No. 3, (Fall, 1962), pp. 18-22.

Overview of the position of correspondence schools in Denmark.

11 (a) Adult education through radio and television

See numbers 160, 163.

12 (a) Libraries

228. Thomsen, Carl. "Denmark", Part I, pp. 3-20 in *Adult Education Activities for Public Libraries*. (Unesco Public Library Manuals, No. 3). Paris: Unesco, 1950.

Outline of adult education activities conducted by public libraries.

See also number 163.

15 (a) Literacy; adult basic education

229. "Stopping the Drift: Danish School for Down-and-Out". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2016, (December 18, 1953), P. 1063.

A brief description of the work of the Koefoed School among young men from the rural areas who have drifted to Copenhagen.

15 (d) Education permanente; life-long learning

230. Rasmussen, Werner. *The Concept of Permanent Education and its Application in Denmark* (Studies on Permanent Education No. 2). Strasbourg: Council for Cultural Co-operation, Committee for Out-of-School Education, Council of Europe, May, 1968. 36 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Danish trends toward education permanente seen within European framework.

16 (a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

231. "Craftsmen in Denmark: Apprenticeship System". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 1954, (October 10, 1952), p. 823.

Brief outline of the Danish apprenticeship system.

232. Thomsen, Ole B. *Some Aspects of Education in Denmark*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1967. 107 pp.

Two chapters of this book are concerned with education of adults: Technical Education and Trade Training (pp. 33-54), and Adult Education (pp. 83-105).

16 (d) Retraining; upgrading

See number 229.

16 (e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

233. Manniche, Peter. "Farmer's Co-operatives in Denmark", pp. 88-94 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace*, The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G. E. C. Gad, 1949.

The influence of the Danish folk high schools on the farmers co-operative movement.

See also numbers 166, 192, 195, 215, 223.

19 (a) Workers' education; labour union education

234. Belding, R. E. "Worker Education in Denmark". *Education* (U.S.), vol. 86, No. 5, (January, 1966), pp. 308-312.

Overview of the background, organization and activities in workers' education.

235. Kulich, Jindra. "Adult Education at Sea". *Food for Thought*, vol. 21, No. 6, (March, 1961), pp. 282-284.

Educational work of the welfare officers assigned to ships in the J. Lauritzen Shipping Company fleet.

236. Svane, Viggo. "A New Status for Adult Education in Denmark". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education*, No. 31, (Winter, 1966-67), pp. 6-8.

Brief overview of the work of the Danish W. E. A.

237. The Workers' Educational Association. *Workers' Education in Denmark: History, Structure, Activities*. Copenhagen: Arbejdernes Oplysningsforbund, 1958. 15 pp.

Outline of the development of educational activities for workers through study circles, night schools, summer courses, and youth clubs.

20 (a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

238. Engberg-Pedersen, H. "15 pc take Leisure-time Courses". *Danish Foreign Office Journal*, No. 61, (1968), pp. 14-18.

One Dane in seven attends leisure-time courses unconnected with vocational training.

See also numbers 160, 229, 235.

20 (c) Science education

See number 192.

20 (d) Civic education; political training; political indoctrination

239. Novrup, Johannes. "The Value of Residential Institutions: Denmark", pp. 91-94 in *Adult Education Towards Social and Political Responsibility*, F. W. Jessup, ed. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1953.

Brief analysis of self-government and citizenship education in the folk high schools.

See also numbers 166, 186, 203, 210, 214, 216.

20 (e) Family life education; parent education

See number 220.

FINLAND

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 242.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

240. Alanen, Aulis. "Adult Education in Finland: Current Aspects of Developments". *Scottish Adult Education,* No. 38, (August, 1963), pp. 6-16. Also in: *Notes and Studies,* No. 35, (August, 1966), pp. 14-32.

Overview of the work of the four main bearers of adult education in Finland: folk high schools, civic institutes, voluntary associations, and public libraries.

241. -----. "Continuing Education in Finland". *Education Panorama,* vol. 6, No. 1, (1964), p. 24.

Brief outline of adult education in Finland.

242. "Finland", pp. 133-138 in *International Directory of Adult Education,* Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Finland in 1950.

243. Finnish National Commission for Unesco and the University of Tampere. "Finland". *Convergence,* vol. 1, No. 4, (December, 1968), pp. 62-64.

Brief situation report on adult education in the late 1960's.

244. Kosonen, Viljo. "Adult Education in Finland", pp. 83-159 in *Scandinavian Adult Education,* edited by Ragnar Lund. Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag, 1952.

This section gives a broad overview of the Finnish adult education including the residential folk high schools, evening institutes, libraries, radio and correspondence study.

245. "The Ninth National Adult Education Conference". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 4, No. 3, (1967), pp. 2-6.

Brief report on the Conference, held in Helsinki, on September 29 to October 1st, 1967.

2 (b) History of adult education

246. Peltoniemi, U. "The Birth and Development of Study Circle Movement in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 1 (1968), pp. 3-7. Also in: *ASPBAE Journal,* vol. 3, No. 1, (August, 1968), pp. 13-18.

The historical development to present time of the study circle movement.

247. "Popular and Adult Education in Finland". *Notes and Studies,* No. 11-12, (September, 1959), pp. 10-14.

Historical outline of the development of adult education in Finland since the late nineteenth century.

See also numbers 262, 263, 266, 296.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

248. Karttunen, M. O. "The State and Adult Education". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 1, No. 2, (Autumn, 1964), pp. 4-10.

Analysis of the relationship between the state and adult education, especially with respect to legislation and financial support.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

See numbers 240, 248.

4 (a) International organizations; international co-operation

249. Oittinen, R. H. "Finnish Contacts Abroad in the Sphere of Liberal Adult Education". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 1, No. 1, (Summer,1964), pp. 4-10.

Brief overview of Finnish adult education organizations and institutions, and of their contact with similar organizations abroad.

See also number 264.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

250. Ruusala, Väinö. "The Union of Workers' Institutes". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 3, No. 4, (Winter, 1966), pp. 8-12.

The role and activities of the umbrella organization of the local civic workers' institutes.

See also numbers 242, 280, 297.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See number 242.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See number 242.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

251. Harva, Urpo. "Adult Education at the University of Tampere". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 4, No. 2, (1967), pp. 3-4.

Brief description of the graduate program in Adult Education offered by the University of Tampere.

252. Huuhka, Kosti. "Continuation Training for Adult Educationists". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 2, (Summer, 1965), pp. 10-13.

Outline of the provisions for continuing education of adult educators, especially summer seminars on adult education organized by the summer universities.

253. Kojonen, Martti. "Teachers at Folk High School". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 3, (Autumn, 1965), pp. 13-15.

The status, training and continuing education of the teachers employed by the residential folk high schools.

See also number 240.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

254. Alanen, Aulis. "Adult Education Research in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 1, No. 2, (Autumn, 1964), pp. 17-22.

A brief review of research and theoretical writing in the areas of philosophy and history of adult education as well as of empirical studies.

255. Harva, Urpo. "Education and Discussion". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 4, (Winter, 1965), pp. 9-16.

An outline of the interrelationship between education and discussion since ancient Greece to present-day Finland.

256. -----. "To Set up Aims in Adult Education". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 2-3, (1968), pp. 3-9.

Discussion of the freedom and constraints in establishing organizational and institutional goals for adult education in Finland.

257. Oittinen, R. H. "The Schooling Society: Its Functions and Problems". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 4, No. 3, (1967), pp. 7-13.

A Finnish view of the learning society in which education permanente is the rule.

258. Oksanen, Arvo. "Folk High School Students". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 3, (Autumn, 1965), pp. 16-20.

A survey of the socio-economic characteristics of students attending the folk high schools.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

259. "Finland's Adult Movement: A Mirror to her National Problems". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1745, (October 9, 1948), p. 568.

Brief note on the role of the folk high schools in asserting Finnish cultural independence.

260. Karttunen, M. O. "The Position and Function of the Folk High School in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 3, (Autumn, 1965), pp. 9-12.

The current position and role of the Finnish folk high schools in character building and moral education of young adults.

261. Kurvinen, P. J. I. "A Finnish Experiment: The People's High Schools". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 1645, (November 9, 1946), p. 545.

Brief description of the folk high schools.

262. Leskinen, Heikki Ilmari. "A Critical Appraisal of Selected Finnish Folk High Schools". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Indiana University, Bloomington, 1968. 370 pp.

A study of the historical development since 1868 and of present situation of the folk high schools in Finland.

263. -----. *The Provincial Folk School in Finland.* (Indiana University Monograph Series in Adult Education No. 3.) Bloomington: Bureau of Studies in Adult Education, Indiana University, 1968. 73 pp.

A study of the development and the present role of the provincial folk schools in Finland.

264. Levine, Carl. "A Folk College in Finland". *School and Society*, vol. 90, (October 20, 1962), pp. 355-356, 359.

Story of the Viittakivi International Folk College, established in 1951 with the assistance of the American Friends Service Committee.

265. Ruusala, Väinö. "Features of the Finnish Folk High School". *Adult Education in Finland*, vol. 2, No. 3, (Autumn, 1965), pp. 3-8.

Description of distinguishing characteristics of the Finnish folk high school.

See also numbers 240, 244, 258, 295.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education

266. Karjalainen, Erkk. "University Extension in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland*, vol. 4, No. 2, (1967), pp. 5-10.

Analysis of the historical basis for the lack of a well developed university extension movement in Finland.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen; people's and workers' universities

267. Huuhka, Kosti. "Adult Education Institutes in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 3, No. 4, (Winter, 1966), pp. 4-7. Also in: *ASPBAE Journal,* vol. 1, No. 3, (February, 1967), pp. 41-46.

Description of the development of the civic and workers' institutes since 1899.

268. -----. "Worker's and Civic Institutes in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 1, No. 1, (Summer, 1964), pp. 11-13.

A brief description of this Finnish contribution to adult education.

269. Lehtola, Erkka and Aarne Laurila. "A Representative Workers' Institute". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 3, No. 4, (Winter, 1966), pp. 16-20.

Description of the educational activities and physical facilities of a typical workers' institute.

270. Ruotisi, Tapio. "Experiences of Popular Education Work". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 2, (Summer, 1965), pp. 14-20.

An analysis of the participants in, and activities of, the Helsinki Workers' Institute.

271. Vaigo, A. C. "Finns Ski to Evening Classes". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 2701, (February 24, 1967), p. 620.

Brief description of the work of the civic institutes and the workers' institutes.

See also numbers 240, 244, 250, 295, 301, 302, 303, 304.

9 (b) Voluntary Associations; societies; clubs

272. Laurila, Aarne. "New Holiday Possibilities". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 2, (Summer, 1965), pp. 4-9.

Description of non-credit summer holiday courses for adults organized by the Society of Popular Culture.

273. Mannil, Ragnar. "Minority Culture in Action". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 4, No. 4, (1967), pp. 8-11.

Description of the cultural and educational activities of the Swedish ethnic minority in Finland.

274. -----. "A Swedish Adult Education Organization". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 4, No. 4, (1967), pp. 12-13.

The historical development and the present role of the Friends of the Swedish Primary Schools.

See also numbers 240, 276.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups

275. Alanen, Aulis. "The Organisational Dependence of Study Circle Activity". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 1, (1968), pp. 14-22.

Discussion of the advantages and disadvantages of adult education through voluntary organizations.

276. Parjo, Oili. "Study Circle Activity Today". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 1, (1968), pp. 8-13.

Description of the present-day activities of a variety of study circle associations.

277. Pihanurmi, Kalevi. "Correspondence Course Study as a Group Activity in the Workers' Educational Association". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 1, (1965), pp. 12-14. Also in: *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 29, (Autumn, 1965), pp. 12-15.

Group study based on correspondence courses is the most popular activity of the Finnish W.E.A. The article describes this study circle method.

278. "Study Circles and Cultural Activity". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 6, No. 1, (1969), pp. 12-14.

Description of the activities of the W.E.A. in the two main areas of its interest, the study circles and the broad cultural activities.

See also numbers 240, 246, 255.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

279. Alanen, Aulis. "The Correspondence Institutes in the Finnish Educational System". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 3, No. 3, (Autumn, 1966), pp. 3-13. Also in: *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 28., No. 5, (May, 1967), pp. 5-10.

Description of education by correspondence which in Finland involves 3 per cent of the population over 14 years of age.

280. "Correspondence Institutes in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 3, No. 3, (Autumn, 1966), pp. 27-28.

Brief listing of the scope of activities of the seven correspondence institutes in Finland.

281. Leskinen, Heikki. "Experimentation with Combining the Correspondence and Oral Methods in Teaching Secondary School Subjects". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 3, No. 3, (Autumn, 1966), pp. 14-19.

Description of the directed independent study, combining correspondence with short-term group seminars, and combining the resources of a correspondence institute and local secondary school.

282. Viitala, Maire, Urho Heino and Rauha Janatuinen. "The Correspondence Institute in the Service of Commercial and Industrial Life". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 3, No. 3, (Autumn, 1966), pp. 20-28.

The role of correspondence instruction for business, industry and agriculture.

See also numbers 244, 277.

11(a) Adult education through radio and television

See number 244.

12(a) Libraries

283. Kannila, Helle. "Public Libraries in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 1, No. 2, (Autumn, 1964), pp. 11-16.

The organization and scope of activities of the public libraries.

284. Raata, Kaarina. "Library Activity in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland*, vol. 4, No. 1, (1967), pp. 3-9.

The task and the role of the public library in modern Finland.

See also numbers 240, 244.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

285. "Finland: 1900-30", pp. 87-92 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries*, (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

15(b) Secondary education

See number 281.

15(c) Post-secondary education; higher education

286. Larmola, Yrjö. "Summer Universities in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland*, vol. 4, No. 2, (1967), pp. 10-16.

The role, task and organization of the independent summer universities.

See also numbers 251, 252.

15(d) Education permanente; life-long learning

See numbers 257, 298.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

287. Rautavaara, Antero. "Adult Education and Vocational Training". *Adult Education in Finland*, vol. 4, No. 3, (1967), pp. 13-16.

The necessity for an examination of the need for vocational training of adults in Finland is stressed in this article.

16(b) Training in business, industry and government

288. Lahdenpää, Veikko. "Adult Education in Commercial Life". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 4, (1968), pp. 7-12.

Description of the training activities of business enterprises and their relationship to vocational, technical and higher education.

See also number 282.

16(c) Continuing education in the professions; in-service training

289. Leva, Irma. "In-service Education for Nursing Personnel in the Children's Hospital in Helsinki". *International Journal of Nursing Studies,* vol. 4, No. 6, (1967), pp. 319-323.

Description of the rationale, planning and organization of in-service training for nursing personnel in the hospital.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

290. Wiio, Osmo A. "Problems of Education in an Industrialising Society". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 4, (1968), pp. 3-6.

Discussion of the urgent need for adult education aimed at the upgrading, updating and retraining of the adult population.

See also numbers 291, 300.

16(e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

291. Karvinen, Jorma. "Adult education in Farming". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 4, (1968), pp. 13-16.

Outline of the provisions for the training and re-training of the farming population.

See also number 282.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

292. "The Educational Institutes of the Finnish Labour Movement". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 1, (Spring, 1965), pp. 15-16.

A brief listing of six institutions run by or affiliated with the Finnish labour movement.

293. Hurri, Olavi. "The Workers' Educational Association Today". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 1, (Spring, 1965), pp. 9-11.

Outline of the organization and activities of the Finnish W.E.A.

294. Johansson, Niilo. "Everyman's Cultural Policy in the Workers' Educational Association". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 6, No. 1, (1969), pp. 15-16.

Brief outline of the concern for cultural activities and legislation on the part of the Finnish W.E.A.

295. Oittinen, R. H. "The Finnish Workers' Institutes and Colleges". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 9, No. 3, (1957), pp. 115-123.

Activities of the workers' evening institutes and residential colleges.

296. ----. "The Worker's Educational Movement in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 2, No. 1, (Spring, 1965), pp. 4-8.

Development of workers' educational movement since the 1860's.

297. "Workers' Educational Association--the Study Center of the Workers' Movement". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 6, No. 1, (1969), pp. 4-6.

Outline of the role and task of the Finnish W.E.A.

298. Kiuru, Sakari. "How the Workers' Educational Association Views Life-Long Integrated Education". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 6, No. 1, (1969), pp. 6-8.

Position statement of the Finnish W.E.A. on education permanente.

See also numbers 250, 267, 269, 270, 277, 278.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

299. Hosia, Heikki. "The Aim of Ethical Education". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 2-3, (1968), pp. 21-27.

A philosophical treatise on the need and aim of ethical education of adults.

300. Oksanen, Arvo. "Liberal Adult Education and Vocational Education in Finland". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 4, (1968), pp. 17-19.

Discussion of the relationship between liberal and vocational adult education in Finland.

20(b) Languages

301. Raevuori, Raimo. "Foreign Languages in Civic and Workers' Institutes". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 3, No. 4, (Winter, 1966), pp. 13-15.

Discussion of the importance of and provisions for the study of foreign languages in the civic and workers' institutes.

20(d) Civic education; political training; political indoctrination

302. Huuhka, Kosti. "The Aim of Civic Education". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 2-3, (1968), pp. 10-14.

Examination of the role and limitations of the civic and workers' institutes in citizenship education.

303. Veilahti, V. O. "Political Education in Adult Education". *Adult Education in Finland,* vol. 5, No. 2-3, (1968), pp. 15-21.

Outline of the role of the civic and workers' institutes in educating the citizens to be active, responsible and co-operative individuals.

See also numbers 259, 260.

20(g) Health education

304. Luoma, Matti. "Adult Education and Mental Health". *Adult Education in Finland*, vol. 5, No. 2-3, (1968), pp. 27-32.

Outline of the role of the civic and workers' institutes in therapeutic mental health.

20(k) Art; drama; music education

305. "Art in the Cultural Movement of the Workers". *Adult Education in Finland*, vol. 6, No. 1, (1969), pp. 9-11.

Discussion of the role of art, drama and music in the Finnish labour movement.

FRANCE

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 306.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

306. "France", pp. 138-150 in *International Directory of Adult Education*. Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in France in 1950.

307. Rovan, Joseph. "Adult Education in France". *Fundamental and Adult Education*, vol. 10, No. 3, (1958), pp. 105-109.

Outline of the post-war rationale and the tasks of adult education in France.

308. Titmus, C. J. "Adult Education and 'Culture Populaire'". *Scottish Adult Education*, No. 36, (December, 1962), pp. 24-27.

Outline of the educational and cultural activities for adults covered by the French term 'culture populaire'.

309. -----. *Adult Education in France*. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1967. 201 pp.

A study of the historical roots and the present conditions and organization of adult education in France.

310. -----. "France--Current Problems and Prospects". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 42, No. 2, (July, 1969), pp. 78-83, 89.

Developments in adult education since 1964. The article brings up-to-date Titmus' book *Adult Education in France*.

2 (b) History of adult education

311. Barnard, H. C. "The Educational Work of the Parisian Maitres-Ecrivains". *British Journal of Educational Studies*, vol. 9, No. 1, (November, 1960), pp. 39-47.

Educational activities of the guild of Master Scriveners of Paris during the 18th century.

312. Clarke, Jack A. "French Libraries in Transition, 1789-95". *Library Quarterly,* vol. 37, No. 4, (October, 1967), pp. 366-372.

The concept of the library as a center for civic adult education generated in the aftermath of the French Revolution.

313. Cumming, Ian. "Freemasonry and Education in Eighteenth Century France". *History of Education Journal,* vol. 5, No. 4, (Summer, 1954), pp. 118-123.

Historical account of the educational activities of the freemasons.

314. Daumal, J. "France under Vichy", pp. 215-234 in *The Year Book of Education 1948,* ed. by G. B. Jeffery. London: Evan Bros. Ltd., 1948.

The chapter contains references to reorganization of adult education and recreational activities in the Southern Zone under the Vichy regime as well as in the Northern Zone, occupied by Germany.

315. Flower, J. E. "Forerunners of the Worker-Priests". *Journal of Contemporary History,* vol. 2, No. 4, (1967), pp. 183-199.

Historical analysis of the Catholic program of mass re-education after the fall of the Commune in 1870.

316. Friedman, Leonard M. *Theories and Practices in the Education of Women During the Age of Enlightment in France.* Pittsburgh, Pa.: Chatham College, 1967. 155 pp.

Education of women in France from the foundings of St. Cyr (1686) through the revolution.

317. Hayward, J. E. S. "Educational Pressure Groups and the Indoctrination of the Radical Ideology of Solidarism, 1895-1914". *International Review of Social History,* vol. 8, (1963), pp. 1-17.

People's university and social education activities of the French Radical Party.

318. Kulstein, David I. "Economics Instruction for Workers During the Second Empire". *French Historical Studies,* vol. 1, No. 2, (1959), pp. 225-234.

History of the public lectures on economics organized by private organizations and towns from 1860 on.

319. Lengrand, Paul M. "Adult Education in France", pp. 21-33 in *Adult Education Towards Social and Political Responsibility,* F. W. Jessup, ed. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1953.

Historical overview of the development of adult education in France.

320. Schulkind, Eugene W. "The Activity of Popular Organizations During the Paris Commune of 1871". *French Historical Studies,* vol. 1, No. 4, (December, 1960), pp. 394-415.

Historical analysis of the activity of workers' clubs and unions in political discussion, agitation and action.

See also numbers 309, 321, 331, 359, 360.

2 (c) Comparative studies

See number 360.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

321. Titmus, C. "Education Populaire and the French State". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 36, No. 1, (May, 1963), pp. 6-15.

The article traces the evolving state support for adult education in France since 1936.

See also numbers 306, 309, 326, 334, 353, 354.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

See numbers 334, 353.

4 (a) International organizations; international co-operation

322. Laborey, Jean. "The Travelling Centre for Rural Adult Education of the Confederation Nationale des Familles Rurales: A Rural Experiment in European Cultural and Social Exchanges". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 26, No. 1, (Summer, 1953), pp. 42-47. Also adapted for *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 6, No. 1, (January, 1954), pp. 4-8.

Account of educational travel and programs of exchange of rural population between France and the Netherlands.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

323. Carter, L. "National Institute for Adult Education--France". *Australian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 7, No. 1, (July, 1967), pp. 34-37.

The aims and tasks of the Institute National pour la Formation des Adultes, established at Nancy in October of 1963.

See also numbers 306, 309.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 306, 309.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See number 309.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

324. Nazet, J. "France", pp. 40-49 in *Workers in Adult Education,* Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1966.

A report on the status, recruitment and training of adult educators in France.

325. Titmus, C. J. "Professional Influence in 'Education Populaire'". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 39, No. 4, (November, 1966), pp. 229-233.

Description of the provision for training of professional adult educators.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

326. European Bureau of Adult Education. "Some Quotations on the Relationship Between Liberal and Vocational Adult Education". *Notes and Studies,* No. 41-42, (February-March, 1969), pp. 7-17.

Review of literature in West Germany and France pertaining to interdependence of general and vocational education, legislation on vocational training, and study leave for workers.

327. Legge, C. D. "Popular Education in France". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 32, No. 4, (Spring, 1960), pp. 272-279.

The undertitle "Reflections on a French Summer School and French Educational Theory" gives an indication of the content.

328. Lengrand, Paul. "Culture and the People in France". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 18, No. 3, (March, 1946), pp. 127-133.

Discussion of the philosophical-social background of the post-war culture and the people movement (Peuple et Culture).

See also numbers 316, 323, 332.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

329. Ardagh, John. "Weekend at Royaumont: Intellectuals in Cloister". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 2315, (October 2, 1959), p. 355.

Description of an experience in the residential centre of the French intelectuals, "Cercle Culturel".

330. Sim, Alex. R. "France Has a People's College". *Food for Thought,* vol. 11, No. 4, (January, 1951), pp. 22-23.

A brief article on the French adult residential centre, Le Centre Educatif des Marquisats.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education

331. Caldwell, T. B. *French Universities and Adult Education,* (Occasional Paper No. 1). International Congress of University Adult Education, July, 1962. 23 pp.

Historical account of some of the attempts to provide higher education for adults.

332. David, M. "Workers' Education in France and the Role of the Strasbourg Institut du Travail". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* Vol 9, No. 3, (1957), pp. 127-131.

Outline of the contribution to workers' education through the activites of the Institut du Travail, established in 1955 in the Strasbourg Faculty of Law and Political Science.

See also numbers 317, 327, 355.

9 (a) Palaces of culture; cultural houses; village cultural centres

333. "Civics in a Foyer de Culture", pp. 112-119 in *Adult Education Towards Social and Political Responsibility*, F. W. Jessup, ed. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1953.

Description of the rationale of the cultural centres and of their activities in citizenship education.

334. "Maisons de la Culture (Houses of Culture)". *French News*, No. 22, (December, 1963), pp. 1-4. Abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest*, vol. 29, No. 1, (July-September, 1964), pp. 61-62.

Outline of the organization, aims and financing of some twenty houses of culture built since the Second World War.

335. Trichaud, Lucien. "Cultural Youth Centres in France". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education*, vol. 14, No. 2, (1962), pp. 82-89.

The rationale for, and the organization and work of the cultural youth centres established during the 1950's throughout France.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

336. Cassirer, Henry R. "The Television Set Becomes a French Village Meeting Place". *Unesco Courier*, vol. 5, No. 8-9, (August - September, 1952), p. 3.

Brief description of the beginning of the rural tele-clubs.

See also numbers 313, 320, 328, 329, 338, 339, 340, 342, 345, 346.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

337. Cros, Louis. *Correspondence Tuition in France and the Development of Permanent Education*. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1968. 95 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Overview of the public and the private provision of correspondence education to school-age and adult clientele at all levels of education.

See also number 341.

11(a) Adult education through radio and television

338. Borra, Ranjan. "Communication through Television: UNESCO Adult Education Experiments in France, Japan and India". *The Journal of Communication,* vol. 20, (March, 1970), pp. 65-83.

Comparative description of UNESCO supported experiments in communication through television and tele-clubs in France, Japan and India.

339. Dumazedier, Joffre. "Television and Popular Education", pp. 540-546 in *The Year Book of Education 1960,* ed., by G. Z. F. Bereday and J. A. Lauwerys. London: Evans Bros., Ltd., 1960.

Description of the French Tele-Club experiment in the 1950's.

340. -----. *Television and Rural Adult Education: The' Tele-Clubs' in France.* Paris: Unesco, 1956. 300 pp.

Account of the experiment and a sociological study of the French tele-club movement.

341. Glatter, Ron. "Aspects of Correspondence Education in Four European Countries". *Comparative Education,* vol. 5, No. 1, (February, 1969), pp. 83-98.

The study covers Netherlands, East and West Germany, and France, with some references to Great Britain.

342. Leventis, Alexandre. "France's Unigue Contribution to TV for the Many". *Unesco Courier,* vol. 6, No. 3, (March, 1953), pp. 5-6.

Description of collective television viewing through tele-clubs in rural areas.

343. Lutigneaux, Roger. "The Cultural Broadcasts of RTF and the Universite Radiophonique Internationale", pp. 13-18 in Unesco, *Cultural Radio Broadcasts: Some Experiences,* (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 23). Paris: Unesco, 1957.

Outline of the rationale and organization, and samples of programming.

344. Paulu, Burton, "Europe's Second Chance Universities". *Educational Broadcasting Review,* vol. 3, No. 3, (June, 1969), pp. 60-82. Also reprinted in: *The NUEA Spectator,* vol. 35, No. 2, (December, 1969-January, 1970), pp. 17-19.

Description and analysis of the status of instructional radio and television programs for adults. The article deals also with East Germany, Poland, U.K., U.S.S.R., and West Germany.

345. "The Tele-clubs and Rural Education". *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 24, No. 4, (April-June, 1960), pp. 328-330; reprinted from: *Shiksha* (India), vol. 11, (January, 1959), pp. 180-184.

The use of television clubs as a replacement for film clubs in rural areas of France formed a new adult education movement in the 1950's.

See also number 336.

11(b) Press; publishing

346. Caceres, B. "An Adult Education Series: 'Regards Neufs'". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 7, No. 3, (July, 1955), pp. 123-130.

Description of the aims and rationale of the publication series *Regards Neufs* (Looking Afresh) published for group leaders in educational, cultural and sport circles by the *Peuple et culture* organization.

12(a) Libraries

See number 312.

13(a) Museums; art galleries; theatres

347. Heavenrich, Samuel Walter. "Adult Education Activities in Art Museums in France". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1958-59.

A descriptive study of programs, personnel and budgets of art museums in France, with evaluation of the major functions of museum-based adult education.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

348. "France," pp. 126-131 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society*, Part II. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1964.

National report on adult education and literacy.

349. "France: 1901-46", pp. 92-96 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries*, (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

15(b) Secondary education

See number 337.

15(c) Post-secondary education; higher education

See number 337.

15(d) Education permanente; life-long learning

350. Capelle, Jean. *The Development of Permanent Education in France*. (Studies on Permanent Education No. 1). Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1968. 43 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Overview of the provisions for socio-economic advancement through state and private institutions and activities, with a proposal for a synthesis and the construction of a national system of permanent education.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

351. Campa, A. "The Organization of General and Vocational Education in France". *International Labour Review*, vol. 82, No. 6, (December, 1960), pp. 525-541.

Brief outline of the organization at various levels of schooling and training, including education of adults.

352. Mirfin, Derick. "Continental Systems of Adult Training: France and Holland". *Technical Education and Industrial Training,* vol. 4, No. 12, (December 1962), pp. 16-19.

Outline of the adult vocational training systems in France is presented on pp. 17-18.

353. Muir, J. A. "Adult Vocational Training: Formation Professionnelle des Adultes". *Researches and Studies* (Leeds), No. 26, (November, 1963), pp. 61-70.

Overview of the legislation, organization and development of adult vocational training since 1945.

354. "Promotion du Travail". *Education in France,* No. 15, (October, 1961), pp. 3-11.

Overview of the state regulations and organization of adult vocational education.

See also number 326.

16(c) Continuing education in the professions; in-service training

355. Schwartz, B. "Adult Education and the University". *Education in France,* No. 15, (October 1961), pp. 13-24.

Outline of the involvement of universities in continuing professional education.

16(e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

356. Union Nationale des Maisons Familiales, Paris. "Training the School Leaver in Agriculture: Family Agricultureal Training Centres". *Community Development Journal,* vol. 1, No. 1, (January, 1966), pp. 38-43.

Description of the rationale for and activities of the Maisons Familiales.

357. "Young French Farmers' Plans: Voluntary Effort". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1956, (October 24, 1952), p. 868.

A brief description of rural adult education for young adults.

See also number 322.

18(a) Education of women

358. Nicole Lefort des Ylouses. "Education and the Status of Women". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education,* vol. 14, No. 3, (1962), pp. 125-133.

Analysis of the changing status of women and new provisions for the education of women in post-war France.

See also number 316.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

359. Bernard, Jean. "The Order of the Companions: Revival of an Ancient Workers' Association in France". *International Labour Review,* vol. 68, No. 2, (August, 1953), pp. 118-134.

French revival of the ancient international association of workers, the Compagnonnage, providing training in a trade and an "apprenticeship to life" for young workers.

360. Jefferson, Carter. "Worker Education in England and France, 1800-1914". *Comparative Studies in Society and History,* vol. 6, (1963-64), pp. 345-366.

Historical analysis of the impact of worker education on society in France, with some comparisons drawn to the same phenomenon in England.

361. Ottavy, T. "Activities of the Centre d'Education Ouvriere of the C.G.T. Force Ouvriere". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 25, (Spring, 1963), pp. 4-6.

Outline of the trade union education of members by the educational centre of the trade union federation.

362. -----. "Workers' Educational Activities of the Confederation Generale du Travail--Force Ouvriere". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 11, (Spring, 1957), pp. 1-6.

Overview of the activities of the Centre d'Education Ouvriere in workers' education and education for trade unionists.

363. Vidalenc, G. "General Confederation of Labour: Force Ouvriere and Workers' Education in France". *International Labour Review*, vol. 77, No. 4, (April, 1958), pp. 313-324.

Analysis of the educational program of the Confederation as a response to the changing social and economic conditions of the workers.

See also numbers 311, 320, 332.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

See numbers 318, 326, 351.

20(d) Civic education; political education; political indoctrination

364. Ginestier, Paul. "French Attitudes to European Institutions". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 35, No. 4, (November, 1962), pp. 175-183.

Brief analysis of post-war French attitudes and the role of adult education in forming or changing these attitudes.

See also numbers 315, 317, 320, 333.

20(e) Family life education; parent education

365. Isambert, A. "Parent Education in France". *Foreign Education Digest*, vol. 28, No. 2, (October-December 1963), pp. 153-157. Abridged translation from French article in *International Review of Education*, vol. 8, No. 2, (1962), pp. 175-190.

Overview of parent education activites and research conducted by the School for Parents and other associations.

See also number 322.

20(i) Religious education

See number 315.

GERMANY (1)

(Pre-1945)

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

366. Schadt, Armin L. *Adult Education in Germany: Bibliography.* Syracuse: ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult Education, 1969. 40 pp.

The bibliography includes selected German language sources on adult education (some with abstracts) published during or concerned with the pre-First World War and the Weimar Republic periods. (Post 1945 documents also are listed.)

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

367. Samuel, R. H. and R. H. Thomas. *Education and Society in Modern Germany.* London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1949.

The book contains a chapter on adult education (pp. 135-148) describing Allied and German attempts at the establishment of new and the reconstruction of old adult education institutions.

2 (b) History of adult education

368. Peers, Robert. *Adult Education: A Comparative Study.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1958. 365 pp.

A chapter covers historical development and situation after the Second World War in Germany.

369. Pirtle, Wayne G. "Historical Notes on Adult Education in Germany to 1871". *Adult Education* (U.S.), vol. 19, No. 4, (1969), pp. 268-280.

Analysis of the social, political and economic forces in Germany, in the first half of the nineteenth century, which generated adult education.

370. -----. "A History of Adult Education in Germany (1800-1933)". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of California at Berkeley, 1966. 391 pp.

The development of adult education in Germany as influenced by internal and external factors.

371. Ulich, Mary E. "Adult Education in Germany", pp. 96-130 in *Patterns of Adult Education: A Comparative Study*. New York: Pageant Press Inc., 1965.

The history of the development of adult education in Germany with some reference to foreign influence on German adult education.

See also numbers 367, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376.

2 (c) Comparative studies

See numbers 368, 371, 375.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

372. Manniche, Peter. "The Development of the Folk High School Idea in Germany During the Weimar Republic", pp. 296-304 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace*, The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1949.

Description of the residential and non-residential folk high schools in Germany during the 1920's.

8 (a) Volkshochschulen, people's and workers' universities

See number 372.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

373. Edmondson, Nelson, "The Fichte Society: A Chapter in Germany's Conservative Revolution". *Journal of Modern History*, vol. 38, No. 2, (June, 1966), pp. 161-180.

Historical analysis of the rationale and growth of the Society and its branches in the 1920's and 1930's, and its contribution to Nazism.

12(a) Libraries

374. Montgomery, John Warwick. "Luther and Libraries". *Library Quarterly*, vol. 32, No. 2, (April, 1962), pp. 133-147.

Re-examination of Luther's position on libraries.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

375. Musgrave, P. W. *Technical Change, the Labour Force and Education: A Study of the British and German Iron and Steel Industries*, 1860-1964. London: Pergamon Press, 1967. 269 pp.

Comparative study of the response of the educational systems under the pressure of changing technical and economic conditions.

20(h) Physical education; sports; recreation

376. Hamburger, Ernest. "Significance of the Nazi Leisure Time Program". *Social Research*, vol. 12, No. 2, (May, 1945), pp. 227-249.

Analysis of the activities and significance of the *Kraft durch Freude* (Strength through Joy) organization, an affiliate of the German Labour Front.

20(i) Religious education

See number 374.

20(j) Hobbies; arts and crafts

See number 376.

GERMANY (2)

(East Germany)

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

377. Schadt, Armin L. *Adult Education in Germany: Bibliography*. Syracuse: ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult Education, 1969. 40 pp.

The bibliography includes selected German language sources on adult education (some with abstracts) in East Germany, (1945-1968). (Documents on adult education in pre-Second World War Germany and on adult education in West Germany since 1945 also are listed.)

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

378. Bodenman, Paul S. *Education in the Soviet Zone of Germany,* (U.S. Office of Education Bulletin 1959, No. 26). Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1959. 162 pp.

Contains references to part-time formal adult education and to informal adult education.

See also number 382.

2 (b) History of adult education

379. Hartmann, H. "Adult Education is Thriving in Germany". *Education* (U.S.), vol. 69, No. 8, (April, 1949), pp. 518-521.

Outline of the post-war reconstruction of adult education in all four sectors of Berlin. (American, British, French, and Russian).

380. Schlesinger, G. and S. Wills. "Germany: The Russian Zone of Occupation", pp. 548-553 in *The Year Book of Education 1948,* ed. by G. B. Jeffery. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1948.

The chapter includes brief reference to adult education activities supported by the Soviet Army of Occupation in the immediate post-war period.

381. Stadler, K. R. "'Volksbildung' in the Russian Zone of Germany". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 20, No. 2, (December, 1947), pp. 54-60.

Outline of Post-war adult education in Russian Occupation Zone in Germany.

See also number 383.

2 (c) Comparative Studies

382. Lantos, Dorothea. "Adult Education in Germany's East Zone". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 8, No. 1, (May, 1959), pp. 16-18, 21.

Exposition of the East German and West German point of view regarding post-war developments in adult education in East Germany.

383. Schadt, Armin Ludwig. "The Volkshochschule: A Comparative Study of Adult Education in the Federal Republic of Germany and the German Democratic Republic". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Ohio State University, 1969. 167 pp.

An analysis of the historical background and the present state of adult education in East Germany, with comparative analysis with adult education in West Germany.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

See number 388.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

384. Kulich, Jindra. *Training of Adult Educators in East Germany.* (Occasional Papers in Continuing Education No. 4). Vancouver: Department of University Extension, University of British Columbia, 1969. 23 pp.

Description of the provisions for training of adult educators and cultural workers withing the framework of adult education in East Germany as it developed since 1945.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education

385. Lehmann, Helmut. "On Some Aspects of University Adult Education in the German Democratic Republic". *International Congress of University Adult Education Journal,* vol. 3, No. 1, (March, 1964), pp. 7-18.

Account of the considerable involvement of the universities in East Germany in adult education.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen; people's and workers' universities

See number 383.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

386. Glaeter, Ron. "Aspects of Correspondence Education in Four European Countries". *Comparative Education,* vol. 5, No. 1, (February, 1969), pp. 83-98.

Includes Netherlands, East and West Germany, and France with some reference to Great Britain.

11(a) Adult education through radio and television

387. Paulu, Burton. "Europe's Second Chance Universities". *Educational Broadcasting Review*, vol. 3, No. 3, (June, 1969), pp. 60-82. Reprinted in: *NUEA Spectator*, vol. 35, No. 1, (October-November, 1969), pp. 15-22.

Description and analysis of the status of instructional radio and television programs for adults. The article deals also with France, Poland, U.K., U.S.S.R., and West Germany.

15(b) Secondary education

See number 378.

15(c) Post-secondary education; higher education

See numbers 378, 385, 387.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

388. "Reorganization of Vocational Training in the German Democratic Republic". *Industry and Labour*, vol. 21, (March, 1959), pp. 170-172. Abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest*, vol. 24, No. 3, (January-March, 1960), pp. 269-270.

Analysis of the Ordinance of August 28, 1958.

See also number 378.

GERMANY (3)

(West Germany)

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

389. Karbe, Walther. "Adult Education in the Federal Republic of Germany". *Education Abstracts*, vol. 7, No. 1, (January, 1955), 28 pp.

An annotated bibliography of original German language materials on adult education in West Germany since 1945.

390. Schadt, Armin L. *Adult Education in Germany: Bibliography.* Syracuse: ERIC Clearinghouse on Adult Education, 1969. 44 pp.

The bibliography includes selected German language as well as a few English language sources on adult education (some with abstracts) in West Germany (1945-1968). (Documents on adult education in pre-Second World War Germany and on adult education in East Germany since 1945 also are listed).

See also number 395.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

391. "Adult Education in Germany". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 25, No. 11, (November, 1964), pp. 7-10.

Outline of the rationale, organization and clientele of adult education in West Germany.

392. Becker, Hellmut. "Adult Education in the Federal Republic of Germany". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 10, No. 3, (1958), pp. 110-115.

Exposition of the task, the ways and means, and the prospects and dangers of West German adult education.

393. Bloncourt, Pauline. "An Aspect of German Adult Education". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 34, No. 4, (November, 1961), pp. 218-220.

Report on a British Council Study Tour to Germany, and observations of one participant about adult education and young adults in West Germany.

394. Dolff, H. "Contemporary Adult Education in Germany". *Australian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 2, No. 1, (July, 1962), pp. 33-35.

Brief account of adult education institutions in West Germany.

395. "German Federal Republic", pp. 150-153 in *International Directory of Adult Education,* Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in West Germany in 1950.

396. Knoll, Joachim H. *The German Educational System.* Bad Godesberg: Inter Nationes, 1967. 72 pp.

This concise outline of the West German educational system contains sections on vocational and academic adult education.

397. Kreikemeir, Dietrich. "Germany and Adult Education". *Educational Panorama,* vol. 6, No. 1, (1964), p. 25.

Brief outline of the organization and content of adult education.

398. Schlau, Wilfried. "Adult Education in West Germany". *Food for Thought,* vol. 21, No. 4, (January, 1961), pp. 183-185.

Brief outline of post-war adult education.

399. Thornton, A. H. "Reflections on a Visit of Observation to Germany". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 30, No. 1, (Summer, 1956), pp. 38-44.

Observations on post-war development of adult education in West Germany, based on a report of a British visiting party in 1955.

2 (b) History of adult education

400. Deming, R.C. "Adult Education in the U.S. Zone of Germany". *Adult Education Bulletin,* vol. 12, No. 2, (December, 1947), pp. 37-43.

Overview of the post-war reconstruction of adult education in the U.S. Zone of Occupation.

401. Elliott, A. Randle. "Germany: The American Zone of Occupation", pp. 525-534 in *The Year Book of Education 1948* ed. by G. G. Jeffery. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1948.

The chapter includes reference to adult and youth rehabilitation work in the U.S. Zone of Germany in the immediate post-war period.

402. "Further Education in Germany Now". *Further Education,* vol. 4, No. 3, (December, 1950-January, 1951), pp. 254-259.

Sketch of the situation of higher technical, vocational, and adult education in West Germany during the years after the Second World War.

403. "Germany: The British Zone of Occupation", pp. 513-524 in *The Year Book of Education 1948,* ed. by G.B. Jeffery. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1948.

The chapter includes brief outline of adult education reconstruction in the British Occupation Zone of Germany in the immediate post-war period.

404. Hartmann, H. "Adult Education is Thriving in Germany". *Education* (U.S.), vol. 69, (April, 1949), No. 8, pp. 518-521.

Outline of the post-war reconstruction of adult education in all four sectors of Berlin (American, British, French and Russian).

405. Hopman, A. N. "Adult Education in Occupied Germany, U.S. Zone". *School and Society,* vol. 66, (December 27, 1947), pp. 505-507.

Brief account of adult education in the immediate post-war period.

406. Huebener, Theodore. "The French Cultural Program in Germany". *French Review,* vol. 24, No. 5, (April, 1951), pp. 421-425.

Re-education and cultural activities for youth and adults organized by the French Military Government in the French Occupation Zone in Germany during the early post-war period.

407. Kaplan, Abbott. "Adult Education in Germany". *Adult Education* (U.S.), vol. 5, No. 1, (Autumn, 1954), pp. 22-29.

Overview of the development of adult education in West Germany since 1945.

408. Kurtagh, Emeric. "Aid to German Adult Education". *Food for Thought,* vol. 9, No. 2, (November, 1948), pp. 40-43.

Brief analysis of trends in post-war adult education in the Western occupation Zones in Germany and how North American adult educators can assist further development.

409. Samuel, R. H. and R. H. Thomas. *Education and Society in Modern Germany.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1949. 191 pp.

Contains a chapter on adult education which outlines the historical development to recent times and a chapter on physical education which gives an overview of the historical background of the physical education and sport associations which played an important part in German social and cultural life.

410. Santelli, Cesar. "Germany: The French Zone of Occupation", pp. 535-547 in *The Year Book of Education 1948,* ed., G. B. Jeffery. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1948.

The chapter includes reference to the people's universities and cultural activities imported by the French Military Government in the immediate post-war period.

411. Stadler, K. R. "Education for Democracy in Germany". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 20, No. 1, (September, 1947), pp. 17-24.

Outline of the revival of adult education in the British Zone of Occupation as seen by an English visitor.

412. Stroup, Edsel W. "The Amerika Hallser and Their Libraries: An Historical Sketch and Evaluation". *Journal of Library History,* vol. 4, No. 3, (July, 1969), pp. 239-252.

Description of individual reader services and cultural and educational group activities offered by the U. S. Information Service centres in the U. S. Occupation Zone of Germany.

See also number 413.

2 (c) Comparative studies

413. Schadt, Armin Ludwig. "The Volkshochschule: A Comparative Study of Adult Education in the Federal Republic of Germany and the German Democratic Republic". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Ohio State University, 1969. 167 pp.

Analysis of the historical background and the present state of adult education in West Germany, with comparative analysis with adult education in East Germany.

See also numbers 444, 445.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

See number 417.

4 (a) International organizations; international co-operation

See number 457.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

414. Kelly, T. "Teacher-Training in German Adult Education". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 38, No. 1, (May, 1965), pp. 50-52.

Brief description of the training of teachers of adults in West Germany.

415. Laack, F. "Federal Republic of Germany", pp. 32-39 in *Workers in Adult Education,* Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1966.

Report on the status, recruitment and training of adult educators in West Germany.

See also number 416.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

416. Blättner, Fritz. "The Seminar on Adult Education at the University of Kiel". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 7, No. 3, (July, 1955), pp. 115-117.

Outline of the pioneering research and training activities in adult education organized since 1950 by the Institute of Pedagogy and Psychology of Kiel University.

417. European Bureau of Adult Education. "Some Quotations on the Relationship Between Liberal and Vocational Adult Education". *Notes and Studies,* No. 41-42, (February-March, 1969), pp. 7-17.

Review of literature in West Germany and France pertaining to interdependence of general and vocational education, legislation on vocational training, and study leave for workers.

418. Kulich, Jindra. "Adult Education in West Germany". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 10, No. 4, (October, 1961), pp. 99-100, 108.

Analytical review of the Report on the Situation and the Task of Adult Education in Germany (Zur Situation und Aufgabe der deutschen Erwachsenenbildung) published in 1960.

419. Schleicher, Wolfgang. "Language Teaching in Long-term Courses in Workers' Political Education: An Experiment by 'Arbeit und Leben' in the Federal Republic of Germany". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 28, (Autumn, 1964), pp. 4-6.

Brief report on an experiment with foreign language teaching as an integral part of long-term programs in citizenship education.

See also numbers 423, 430, 440.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

420. "Christian Academies: In Post-War Germany". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2135, (April 20, 1956), p. 489.

Brief outline of the work of the protestant church residential adult colleges, offering short-term courses.

See also number 459.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education

421. Burmeister, Werner. "German Universities and Volkshochschulen". *Adult Education*, (U.K.), vol. 40, No. 6, (March, 1968), pp. 347-350.

Analysis of the traditional lack of involvement in adult education on the part of the German universities and indication of new trends in this area.

422. Dickerman, W. "Adult Education in the German Universities". *Journal of Higher Education*, vol. 24, (May, 1953), pp. 241-248, 280.

Account of the first tentative steps of some West German universities toward involvement in adult education, as seen by an American adult educator.

423. Fischer, K. Gerhard. "Extra-mural Adult Education Work of the University of Frankfort-on-the-Main". *Fundamental and Adult Education*, vol. 7, No. 1, (January, 1955), pp. 16-21.

Outline of pioneering research and training activities in adult education organized since 1950 at the Johann Wolfgang Goethe University at Frankfort.

424. Jessup, F. W. "Second Anglo-German Conference on the Universities and Adult Education". *Rewley House Papers*, vol. 3, No. 2, (Summer, 1953), pp. 10-19.

Exposition of the German view of the relationship between universities and adult education.

425. Meissner, K. "The University and Adult Education in Germany". *International Congress of University Adult Education Journal*, vol. 4, No. 2, (May, 1965), pp. 16-23.

Consideration of the relationship between the Volkshochschulen and the universities serving adult education in West Germany.

426. Salt, W. E. "The Universities and Adult Education: Record of an Anglo-German Conference". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 26, No. 1, (Summer, 1953), pp. 48-53.

Report of a conference held at Oxford in December 1952. Contains references to the situation of adult education in Germany.

427. Stadler, K. R. "The University in German Adult Education". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 32, No. 4, (Spring, 1960), pp. 268-271.

Description of the tentative beginnings of the involvement of West German universities in adult education.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen; people's and worker's universities

428. Becker, Hellmut. "Education for Adults and Workers Today". *Comparative Education,* vol. 5, (February, 1969), pp. 9-16.

The need for and provisions of adult education in West Germany, especially through the people's universities.

429. Burmeister, W. "Three Months in the Ruhr: Impressions of Adult Education". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 25, No. 3(Winter, 1952), pp. 223-227.

Description of the role and work of the Volkshochschulen in post-war Germany, exemplified on the example of the Ruhr area.

430. Deutscher Volkshochschul-Verband. *The German Volkshochschule--Its function and its Position.* Bonn: Deutscher Volkshochschul-Verband, 1966. 28 pp.

A postition paper on the task and role of the West German Volkshochschulen. Text in German (pp.3-11), English (pp. 13-19), and French (pp. 21-28).

431. Dolff, Helmuth. "Position and Task of the Volkshochschulen in West Germany". *Centro Sociale,* vol. 14, No. 76-78, (1967), pp. 213-220.

Overview of the development since 1945 and of the current organization and activity of the West German evening institutes.

432. Matthews, J. H. "The Frankfurt Conference of the German Volkshochschulen, October, 1956". *Adult Education,* (U.K.) vol. 29, No. 4, (Spring, 1957), pp. 295-299.

Account of the conference, and of problems and issues raised, as perceived by an English observer.

433. Mockrauer, Franz. "Folk High School Reconstruction Work in Germany", pp. 304-316 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International Peoples College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1949.

Overview of the reconstruction of the folk high schools in post-war Germany.

See also numbers 413, 425, 446.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups

See number 453.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

434. Glatter, Ron. "Aspects of Correspondence Education in Four European Countries". *Comparative Education,* vol. 5, No. 1, (February, 1969), pp. 83-98.

Includes Netherlands, East and West Germany, and France with some reference to Great Britain.

11(a) Adult education through radio and television

435. "The Frankfurt 'University of the Air'". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 29, No. 1, (January, 1968), pp. 13-14.

Brief description of the "Funk-Kolleg" organized jointly by the Frankfurt University and the State Radio of *Land Hesse.*

436. Paulu, Burton. "Europe's Second Chance Universities". *Educational Broadcasting Review,* vol. 3, No. 3, (June, 1969), pp. 60-82. Also reprinted in: *The NUEA Spectator,* vol. 35, No. 2, (December 1969-January, 1970), pp. 15-17.

Description and analysis of the status of instructional radio and television programs for adults. The article deals also with East Germany, France, Poland, U.K. and U.S.S.R.

12(a) Libraries

437. Burke, Redmond A. "German Librarianship from an American Angle". *Library Quarterly,* vol. 22, No. 3, (July, 1952), pp. 180-193.

Includes historical background and immediate post-war situation of German libraries; also activities of U.S.I.S. operated "Amerika-Häuser".

438. Chaplan, Margaret. "Public Librarianship in the Federal Republic of Germany since 1945". *Library Quarterly*, vol. 36, No. 4, (October, 1966), pp. 299-320.

Description of the development of public library services in the post-war period with a sketch of historical background since 1828.

439. Stevenson, Grace T. "Library Adult Education Abroad". *Adult Leadership*, vol. 11, No. 8, (February, 1963), pp. 224-226 and 249-254.

Description in some detail of post-war library adult services in West Germany and England, with a brief note on Denmark.

See also number 412.

15(b) Secondary education

See number 396.

15(c) Post-secondary education; higher education

See numbers 396, 436.

15(d) Education permanente; life-long learning

440. Tietgens, Hans. *Permanent Education in the Federal Republic of Germany*. (Studies on Permanent Education, No. 4). Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1968. 43 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Overview of present educational provisions and of social, educational and individual needs, with a proposal for a development of a comprehensive system of formal and informal permanent education.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

441. "The Attitude of the German Worker: Shaping by Vocational Training". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2039, (May 28, 1954), p. 525.

A brief outline of the part-time vocational schooling of the young adult worker.

442. Blume, Hellmut. "New Deal for Apprentices: Two German Experiments". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2195, (June 14, 1957), p. 851.

Description of innovative training schemes in two industrial concerns.

443. Krause, E. "Vocational Training in the Federal Republic of Germany". *International Labour Review*, vol. 77, No. 3, (March, 1958), pp. 209-219.

Outline of the organization of in-plant training, vocational school training and further training.

444. Mirfin, Derick. "Continental Systems of Adult Training: Germany". *Technical Education and Industrial Training*, vol. 5, No. 2, (February, 1963), pp. 77-78.

Brief outline of adult vocational training in West Germany, with some comparisons with France.

445. Musgrave, P. W. *Technical Change, the Labour Force and Education: A Study of the British and German Iron and Steel Industries 1860-1964*. London: Pergamon Press, 1967. 269 pp.

A comparative study of the response of the educational systems under the pressure of changing technical and economic conditions.

446. Weinberg, J. "Vocational Adult Education in the Adult Schools (Volkshochschulen) of the Federal Republic of Germany". *Notes and Studies*, No. 36, (December, 1966), pp. 21-26. Also in: *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, vol. 28, No. 6, (June, 1967), pp. 6-7, 11.

Description of vocational adult education carried on in the West German evening institutes.

See also number 396.

16(b) Training in business, industry and government

See number 443.

16(c) Continuing education in the professions; in-service training

See number 443.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

See number 417.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

447. Boulboulle, Hans. "The Role of 'Arbeit und Leben' in German Workers' Education". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 9, No. 3, (1957), pp. 124-127.

Description of a post-war West German attempt at reaching the working class and involving the workers in general and political education.

448. Burmeister, W. "Trade Union Education in Western Germany". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 23, No. 3, (December, 1950), pp. 221-226.

Account of the development of trade union based adult education activities in post-war West Germany.

449. "Educational and Cultural Work of the Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 27, (Spring, 1964), pp. 10-13.

Overview of the contribution of the West German trade union federation to educational and cultural work among the working population.

450. Fricke, Fritz. "Problems of Teaching Methods in Trade Union Education in Germany". *Rewley House Papers,* vol. 3, No. 5, (1956-57), pp. 3-9.

Overview of problems faced by instructors of trade union leaders in West Germany.

451. Huddleston, John. "Trade Union Education in the Federal Republic of Germany: A Survey and Critical Evaluation". *International Review of Education,* vol. 14, No. 1, (1968), pp. 24-41.

Comprehensive account of adult education activities of the trade unions in post-war Germany.

452. "Labour and Learning: Adult Education in Germany". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1845, (September 8, 1950), p. 691.

Brief description of West German attempts at the provision of adult education for workers.

453. Pickstock, F. V. "Teaching Methods in Trade Union Education in Germany". *Rewley House Papers,* vol. 3, No. 6, (1957-58), pp. 37-42.

Description of efforts of the West German trade unions in introducing the group discussion method, and of difficulties encountered.

454. Tacke, Bernhard. "Educational Activities of the Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 20, (Autumn, 1960), pp. 1-5.

Overview of the varied educational activities of the West German Trade Union Federation.

455. "Trade Union Education in Germany". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1874, (March, 30, 1951), p. 247.

Brief description of the provision of adult education to workers in West Germany.

456. "'Work and Life' in Western Germany". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 19, (Spring, 1960), pp. 12-13.

Brief outline of the "Arbeit und Leben" program of the West German trade unions.

See also numbers 419, 441.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

See numbers 409, 417, 447.

20(b) Languages

See number 419.

20(d) Civic education; political education; political indoctrination

457. Becker, Hellmut. "Germany in Europe--The Relevance of Adult Education". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 35, No. 4, (November, 1962), pp. 183-197.

Description of the role of adult education in fostering the European idea in West Germany.

458. Borinski, Fritz. "Note on Certain Recent Developments in Adult Education in Germany", pp. 42-57 in *Adult Education Towards Social and Political Responsibility,* F.W. Jessup, ed. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1953.

Overview of the post-war development of adult education in West Germany, with special reference to citizenship education and the changing methodology.

459. -----. "The Value of Residential Institutions: Germany", pp. 95-102 in *Adult Education Towards Social and Political Responsibility,* F.W. Jessup, ed. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1953.

Brief assessment of the potential of the *Heimvolkshochschulen* (residential folk high schools) in citizenship education.

460. Brailsford, H. N. "The Re-education of Germany". *Contemporary Review,* vol. 168, (August, 1945), pp. 70-75.

Outline of the problems and pitfalls of re-education, primarily in the British Zone of occupation.

461. Cook, Alice Hanson. *Adult Education for Citizenship in Post-war Germany.* (Occasional Papers, No. 3). Pasadena: The Fund for Adult Education, 1954. 73 pp.

Analysis of citizenship training in the Western Occupation Zones and subsequently in West Germany in the late 1940's and early 1950's.

462. Huddleston, John. "Adult Education and German Democracy". *Contemporary Review,* vol. 210, (March, 1967), pp. 124-131.

Analysis of the role of adult education in the post-war development of democracy in West Germany.

463. -----. "Adult Education in Post-War Germany". *Technical Education and Industrial Training,* vol. 8, (July, 1966), pp. 302-304.

Brief analysis of post-war development of adult education in West Germany and assessment of its contribution to the democratic way of life.

464. Küppers, Heinz. "Education for the Responsibilities of Co-determination (Mitbestimmung) in Germany". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 5, No. 3, (July, 1953), pp. 113-118.

Outline of trade union educational activities in civic re-education in post-war Germany, particularly Ruhr.

465. Stahl, Walter. *Education for Democracy in West Germany*. New York: Frederick A. Praeger, Inc., 1961. 356 pp.

A section on adult education contains brief articles on the state of adult education and on citizenship and international education programs for adults.

See also numbers 411, 419, 447.

20(h) Physical education; sports; recreation

See number 409.

20(i) Religious education

See number 420.

20(k) Art; drama; music education

466. Macintosh, H. S. "Education and the Arts in Western Germany". *Scottish Adult Education*, No. 28, (April, 1960), pp. 16-20.

Observations of a Scottish educator about the arts, education, and adult education in Hamburg and Northern Germany.

GREECE

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 467.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

467. "Greece", pp. 153-157 in *International Directory of Adult Education*. Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Greece in 1950.

2 (d) Biographies

468. Moissides, George L. "Adamantios Korais, His Contribution to the Theory and Practice of Adult Education as an Instrument of Social-Cultural Change". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Boston University, 1967. 206 pp.

Study of the life and work of A. Korais.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

See number 480.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 467, 480.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See number 467.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See number 467.

12(a) Libraries

469. Collingham, Beatrix. "One Woman Started it All". *Unesco Courier,* vol. 5, No. 7, (July, 1952), p. 13.

Brief description of the beginnings of lending public libraries in the late 1940's.

See also number 475.

14(a) Community development

470. Cohen, Gerda. "School of Life in Greece". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 2312, (Sept. 11, 1959), pp. 244-245.

Three glimpses of community development in Northern Greece.

471. Haralambides, Th. "Community Development in Greece: The Royal National Foundation and the Activities of Its Central Committee for Community Development". *Community Development Journal,* vol. 1, No. 2, (April, 1966), pp. 19-22.

Overview of the work of the committee.

472. Kosseris, Chrysostomos. "The Epirus Development Project". *Community Development Bulletin,* vol. 14, No. 1, (1962), pp. 14-21.

Analysis of the Epirus Development Project methods and techniques.

473. United Nations Welfare Mission in Greece. "Community Development in Greece". *Mass Education Bulletin,* vol. 2, No. 2, (1951), pp. 29-31.

Brief overview of the U.N. Experiment in community development in post-war Greece.

474. Waller, Ross D. "A Traveller's Impressions: Community Development and Adult Education in Greece, Italy and Turkey". *Community Development Journal,* No. 4, (October, 1966), pp. 8-15 (Greece pp. 11-13).

Brief outline of recent developments in Greece.

See also number 475.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

475. "An Athenian Library: Self-Help the Key". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2361, (August 19, 1960), p. 213.

Brief description of the activities of a social and welfare club centering around the Hestia Philias, first settlement house established in Greece (1955).

476. Fourre, Pierre and Const. Theodossopoulos. *Adult Education Techniques in Developing Countries: A Greek Case Study*. Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, n.d. 137 pp.

Manual for literacy training field workers, based on experience gained in setting up rural adult centres throughout Greece.

477. "Greece", pp. 64-65 in *Literacy and Education for Adults* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on the provision for literacy training and primary and secondary schooling for adults.

478. "Greece", pp. 136-142 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society*, Part II. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1964.

National report on literacy training.

479. "Greece: 1907-46", pp. 96-101 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries*, (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

480. "A Greek Campaign Against Illiteracy". *Education Panorama*, vol. 6, No. 1, (1964), p. 12

Excerpt from a report on the activities of the Ministry of Education in Greece, 1962.

See also numbers 470, 472.

16(e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

See number 476.

HUNGARY

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 483.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

481. Csoma, Gyula, Jozsef Fekete and Karoly Hercegi. *Adult Education in Hungary*. Leiden: Leidsche Onderwijsinstellingen, n.d. (1968?). 185 pp.

The book describes historical development of adult education in Hungary as well as the organization of adult education since the last war.

482. Halasz, Zoltan, ed. *Cultural Life in Hungary*. Budapest: Pannonia Press, 1966. 319 pp.

Section on cultural and educational activities (pp. 291-319) contains information about various adult education activities.

483. "Hungary", pp. 161-163 in *International Directory of Adult Education*. Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Hungary in 1950.

484. Mende, Tibor. "Hungarian Reforms: II--Further Education". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 1644, (Nov. 2, 1946), p. 532.

A brief description of post-war reconstruction and reorganization of adult education.

485. Morris, Max. "Hungary", pp. 436-444 in *The Year Book of Education 1952*, ed. by J. A. Lauwerys and N. Hans. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1952.

The chapter includes references to adult education and cultural activities at the turn of the decade.

486. Richmond, W. Kenneth. "Educational Planning in Hungary". *Comparative Education*, vol. 2, No. 2, (March, 1966), pp. 93-105.

Description and analysis of the comprehensive educational system in Hungary, including adult education and cultural activities.

2 (b) History of adult education

See number 481.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 481, 483.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 481, 483.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See numbers 481, 483.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

487. Pal, Soos. "Training Adult Educationists in Hungary". *Adult Education*, (U.K.), vol. 39, No. 4, (Nov. 1966), pp. 212-214. Also in *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, vol. 28, No. 3, (March, 1967), pp. 11, 13.

Description of the training of adult educators in teacher training colleges in Hungary.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

See number 497.

8 (b) Night schools; evening institutes

See number 495.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen; people's and workers' universities

488. Barbarics, Gyorgy. "Workers' Academies in Hungary". *New Hungarian Quarterly*, vol. 2, No. 4, (October-December 1961), pp. 199-203.

Description of the work of these evening institutes organized by the T.I.T.(the Society for the Dissemination of Scientific Knowledge).

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

489. Farago, Vilmos. "Building a Club in a Working-class District". *New Hungarian Quarterly,* vol. 1, No. 1, (September 1960), pp. 174-187.

The story of the Pesterzsebet Cultural Hall in Budapest, established and operated by the Hungarian Iron Workers' Union.

12(a) Libraries

490. Varga, Sandor. "Books in the Village". *New Hungarian Quarterly,* vol. 9, No. 29, (Spring, 1968), pp. 119-124.

Survey of the rapid increase of the distribution and use of books in the villages since 1945.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

491. "Hungary", pp. 74-76 in *Literacy and Education for Adults* (Publication, No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on the provision for literacy training and primary and secondary schooling for adults.

492. "Hungary", pp. 148-152 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society,* Part II. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1964.

National report on literacy training.

493. "Hungary: 1900-41", pp. 104-109 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries,* (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

15(b) Secondary education

494. Kiss, Arpad and G. J. Hervei. "Hungary", pp. 325-343 in *The Year Book of Education 1948,* ed. by g. B. Jeffery. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1948.

The chapter includes reference to the establishment of Workers' Schools in 1945.

See also numbers 481, 496.

15(c) Post-secondary education; higher education

See numbers 481, 496.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

See number 496.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

495. Kis, Eta. "Extension Training of Economists in Hungary". *New Hungarian Quarterly,* vol. 4, No. 12, (October-December, 1963), pp. 208-211.

Description of an experiment in up-grading economists through evening classes, held in Budapest during 1962 and to be expanded into the provinces later.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

496. Magyari, E. "Adult Education in Hungary". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 25, No. 10, (October, 1964), p. 4.

A brief outline of the academic and vocational adult education for workers.

See also numbers 488, 489.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

See number 488.

20(d) Civic education; political education; political indoctrination

497. Halasz, Peter. "Sentenced to School". *East Europe,* vol. 9, No. 10, (October, 1960), pp. 19-28.

Reflections on experience in a residential Communist Party School for political and ideological re-training.

20(g) Health education

498. Metneki, Janos. "Health Education in Hungary", *International Journal of Health Education,* vol. 6, No. 3, (1963), pp. 125-135.

Outline of the organization, methodology and assessment of health education for children, youths and adults.

ICELAND

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

499. *Education in Iceland.* (Information on Education Around the World, OE-14034-73). Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1964. 8 pp.

Brief outline of education in Iceland, including adult education.

2 (b) History of adult education

500. Trial, George T. *History of Education in Iceland.* Cambridge: W. Heffer & Sons Ltd., 1945. 95 pp.

This brief historical outline includes references to the importance of informal out-of-school education and education of adults.

ITALY

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 502.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

501. Codignola, Ernest. "Italy", pp. 386-406 in *The Year Book of Education 1952*, ed., by J. A. Lauwerys and N. Hans. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1952.

The chapter includes a brief outline of adult education and literacy work.

502. "Italy", pp. 183-191 in *International Directory of Adult Education*. Paris. Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Italy in 1950.

503. Volpicelli, Luigi. "The Italian School System from 1950 to 1960". *Phi Delta Kappan*, vol. 43, No. 2, (1961), pp. 75-80.

Contains information about adult literacy and vocational training.

2 (b) History of adult education

See number 518.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

504. "Vocational Training for the Unemployed in Italy". *International Labour Review*, vol. 58, No. 4, (October, 1948), pp. 525-527.

Overview of new Italian legislation passed in 1947 and 1948.

See also number 506.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

505. "The Italian Union for Adult Education". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 21, (Winter, 1960-61), pp. 4-10.

Description of the associations federated in the Union and of its activities.

See also numbers 502, 511, 516, 535.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

506. Lorenzetto, Anna. "Education for Adults in Southern Italy". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education,* vol. 14, No. 2, (1962), pp. 71-76.

Description of activities in adult education of the Ministry of Education, the social centres, and the Unione Nazionale per la Lotta contro l'Analfabetismo (UNLA).

See also numbers 502, 552.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See number 502.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

507. Zucconi, Angela. "Training Women for Social Work in Southern Italy". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education,* vol. 14, No. 3, (1962), pp. 138-143.

Story of a pilot training project for local volunteer social workers.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

508. Bauer, Riccardo. "Unesco Associated Projects--I: Societa Umanitaria". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 5, No. 3, (July, 1953), pp. 103-106.

Overview of research activities and field projects in welfare and education of workers undertaken by the Societa Humanitaria, established in 1893.

509. Castiglione, Elena. "An Italian Reading-Matter Index". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 28, (Autumn, 1964), pp. 7-12.

Development of the Italian reading-matter index by the Italian Society for Popular Culture.

See also numbers 518, 537, 574.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

See number 553.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education

510. Waller, R. D. "Italian Universities and Adult Education". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 27, No. 2, (Autumn, 1954), pp. 97-112. Abridged in: *Notes and Studies,* No. 4, (July, 1956), pp. 36-39.

Analysis of the historical-ideological background for the lack of involvement of Italian universities in adult education.

8 (b) Night schools; evening institutes

511. Lorenzetto, Anna. "Adult Education Centres in Southern Italy". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 4, No. 3, (July, 1952), pp. 27-31.

Description of the literacy work of the National Union for the Eradication of Illiteracy, established in 1947.

See also number 543.

9 (a) Palaces of culture; cultural house; village cultural centres

512. "Florence's British Institute". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 2323, (November 27, 1959), p. 647.

Brief overview of the activities of the British Institute in Florence during its 43 years; includes mention of public lectures, concerts and exhibits.

513. Scanlan, Ena. "Life Returns to A Sardnian Village". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 29, No. 2, (February, 1968), pp. 13-14.

Story of the first Sardinian Popular Culture Centre, set up in the village of Santu Lusswigin.

See also numbers 525, 545.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

514. Bauer, Riccardo. "Help for the Disinherited: The Humanitarian Society of Milan". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1807, (December 16, 1949), p. 873.

Brief description of the work of the Societa Umanitaria.

515. Tarcher, Martin. "Comunita--Social Experiment in Italy". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 5, No. 9, (March, 1957), pp. 264-266, 287.

Description of community development action through the Italian Institute for Community Centres in the Canavesa region.

516. -----. "The Italian Institute for Community Centres: A Social Experiment in Italy". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Columbia University, 1957-58.

517. Waller, R. D. "Towards Adult Education in Southern Italy". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 2807, (March 7, 1969), p. 722.

Brief historical overview of the work of the National Union for the Eradication of Illiteracy.

See also numbers 505, 508, 549, 553.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

518. Waller, Ross D. "Saint Bernardino of Siena on Study". *Food for Thought,* vol. 20, No. 8, (May-June, 1960), pp. 360-364.

Summary of the views of St. Bernardino (fifteenth century) on independent study.

11(a) Adult education through radio and television

519. Italian National Commission for Unesco. "The Role of the Italian Broadcasting Service in the Cultural Life of the Country", pp. 46-49 in Unesco, *Cultural Radio Broadcasts: Some Experiences,* (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 23). Paris: Unesco, 1957.

Description of the cultural and educational radio programs of Italian State Radio.

520. "Italy's Teleschools: Forty Thousand Letters". *Times Educational Supplement,* (May 19, 1961), p. 1028. Reprinted in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 26, No. 2, (October-December, 1961), pp. 71-74.

Description of the Italian experiment at adult literacy training through television by using listening and viewing posts in the rural areas of Italy.

521. Neri, Italo. "The Social Role of Telescuola". *Educational Television International,* vol. 1, No. 2, (June, 1967), pp. 86-88.

Overview of the secondary and literacy programs of the state television network.

522. "Telescuola and the Elimination of Illiteracy in Italy". *Italian Affairs,* vol. 10, (May-June, 1961), pp. 3491-3502. Abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 26, No. 4, (April-June, 1962), pp. 62-65.

Story of the campaign to eliminate illiteracy in Italy through the use of television listening and viewing posts.

See also number 545.

14(a) Community development

523. "Awakening to Their Needs: Danilo Dolci". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 2336, (February, 26, 1960), p. 390.

Brief view of Dolci's philosophy and work in community development in Western Sicily.

524. Booker, Ilys. "Project in Menfi: An Experiment in Social Development". *Social Service Quarterly,* vol. 35, No. 4, (March-May, 1962), pp. 147-150.

Outline of work sponsored in the town of Menfi, Sicily, by the British Committee for Danilo Dolci.

525. ----. "A Sicilian Experiment". *Community Development Bulletin,* vol. 13, No. 3, (1962), pp. 93-98.

The Danilo Dolci concept and practice of community development through 'doposcuola' (social centre).

526. ----. "Western Sicily: A Problem for Community Development". *Social Service Quarterly,* vol. 34, No. 2, (September-November, 1960), pp. 49-53.

Overview of the work of Danilo Dolci.

527. Cortese, Antonio. "Youth Activities in Southern Italy". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 10, No. 2, (1958), pp. 59-61.

Community development work organized by the National Youth Secretariat among the rural young adults of the interior of Southern Italy.

528. de Madre, Jean. "Castelfranco - A Social Experiment in Italy". *Nato Letter,* vol. 15, No. 11, (November, 1966), pp. 14-23.

Story of the community development project initiated by Domenico Sartor in the Treviso Province.

529. Di Franco, Joseph. "A Suggested Advisory Program for Rural Italy". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Columbia University, 1957-58.

530. d'Ostiani, Sandro Fe. "Adult Education in Southern Italy". *Notes and Studies,* No. 4, (July, 1956), pp. 25-28.

Outline of experiments in adult education and community development in rural Southern Italy in the early 1950's.

531. Herring, John W. "Sardinia: A Case Study in Technical Aid". *Antioch Review,* vol. 18, No. 4, (Winter, 1958), pp. 455-467.

Description of the ICA and European Productivity Agency project in economic community development in Sardinia.

532. Langworthy, Russell L. "Survey of Community Development". *Community Development Bulletin,* vol. 13, No. 4, (1962), pp. 121-128.

Overview of Italian projects in literacy, basic adult education, and community development.

533. Waller, Ross, D. "A Traveller's Impressions: Community Development and Adult Education in Greece, Italy and Turkey". *Community Development Journal*, No. 4, (October, 1966), pp. 8-15 (Italy pp. 13-15).

A glimpse of recent developments in Italy.

534. Wyburd, Giles. "A Question of Approach". *Community Development Bulletin*, vol. 14, No. 4, (1963), pp. 124-130.

Description of successful community development approaches in Southern Italy.

See also numbers 515, 536, 548.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

535. "Adult Education in South Italy: Growth by Contagion". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2252 (July 18, 1958), p. 1171.

Brief outline of the literacy work of the National Union for the Eradication of Illiteracy.

536. Anello, Michael. "The Cure for Illiteracy: Adult Education in Italy". *Adult Leadership*, vol. 15, No. 5, (November, 1966), pp. 159 and 178-179.

Description of successful literacy and community development programs in Italy since 1947.

537. D'Arienzo, Enrico. "Relapse into Illiteracy", pp. 198-205 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society*, Part I, Documents. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1963.

The problem of relapse into illiteracy and a sketch of preventive steps taken in Italy as presented in an address to the Conference held in 1962 in Rome.

538. Gozzer, Giovanni. "The 'Rome Belt' Experiment". *Fundamental and Adult Education*, vol. 10, No. 3, (1958), pp. 119-123.

Description of the 1956 adult basic education experiment among disadvantaged on the outskirts of Rome.

539. Guaraldo, Luciano. "Dante Among the Workers", pp. 124-130 in *Adult Education Towards Social and Political Responsibility*, F. W. Jessup, ed. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1953.

Description of educational and social activities of the Don Orione settlement aimed at migrant workers seeking work in Turin.

540. "Italy", pp. 83-85 in *Literacy and Education for Adults* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on the provision for literacy training and primary and secondary schooling for adults.

541. "Italy: 1901-31", pp. 114-119 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries*, (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

542. "Italy's Deep South: Voluntary Work with the Peasants". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 1970, (January 30, 1953), pp. 83-84.

Brief description of literacy education in Southern Italy.

543. Justman, Joseph. *The Italian People and Their Schools*. (International Education Monographs, No. 1), Tiffin, Ohio: Kappa Delta Pi, 1958. 65 pp.

Contains a section on literacy training and evening classes for adults (pp. 31-39).

544. Levi, Carlo. "Southern Italy Fights the Battle Against Illiteracy". *Unesco Courier*, vol. 5, No. 3, (March, 1952), pp. 3-5.

Outline of the post-war struggle for literacy among children and adults.

545. "Mass Education in Italy". *Italian Affairs*, vol. 11, (July-August, 1962), pp. 3981-3984.

Overview of literacy training through television and reading centres under the assistance of the 1961 Education Act.

546. "Never Too Late: Hope for Illiterates". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2447, (April 13, 1962), p. 741.

547. Padellaro, Nazareno. "Illiteracy and the Italian Society", pp. 182-197 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society*, Part I, Documents. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1963.

Report on the progress of and problems met in the literacy campaign in Italy, presented to the conference at Rome in 1962.

548. Salis, Francesco. "The Shorthand Class that Started an Avalanche". *Unesco Courier*, vol. 21, No. 4, (April, 1968), pp. 17-22.

Story of literacy training and community development in a small town in Sardinia.

549. Tallman, Eileen. "Italy Gropes Toward the Light". *Food for Thought*, vol. 19, No. 4, (January, 1959), pp. 161-165.

Story of the centres of the National Union for the Eradication of Illiteracy.

550. Zanfini, Giuseppe. "The Experience of Italy in the Campaign Against Illiteracy in Relation to the Development of Social Ideas and the Critical Spirit". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education*, No. 30, (Spring, 1966), pp. 3-7.

Outline of literacy work in the 1950's and early 1960's.

See also numbers 503, 508, 509, 511, 513, 514, 517, 520, 521, 522, 532, 552.

15(d) Education permanente; life-long learning

551. Bonacina, Franco. *Permanent Education in Italy: Sociological Motivations and Cultural Prospects*. (Studies on Permanent Education, No. 11). Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1969. 37 pp. (Mimeographed).

Overview of the present situation of adult education and analysis of future prospects.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

See numbers 503, 527.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

See number 504.

16(e) Agricultural extension; rural education

552. Tabellini, Mariella. "Training for Adult Education and Rural Development in Southern Italy". *School and Society*, vol. 93, No. 2265, (October 30, 1965), pp. 395-396. Also in: *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, vol. 26, No. 7, (July, 1965), pp. 12, 14.

A brief outline of the work of the National Union for the Eradication of Illiteracy (UNLA).

See also numbers 523, 529, 530, 542.

18(a) Education of women

See number 507.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

See number 539.

20(d) Civic education; political education; political indoctrination

553. "Democracy in Italy: Movimento di Collaborazione Civica". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 1922, (February 29, 1952), p. 173.

Brief description of residential civic education courses for young adults organized by the Movement for Civic Co-operation.

See also number 550.

LUXEMBURG

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

554. Als, Georges. "Collaboration between the Authorities and Occupational Organisations in Luxembourg". *International Labour Review*, vol. 93, No. 6, (June, 1966), pp. 621-642.

Includes limited references to educational activites of the occupational chambers and of the Economic and Social Council.

NETHERLANDS

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 556.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

555. Laborey, M. J. "Study Tours and Adult Education". *Notes and Studies*, No. 16, (August, 1960), pp. 15-20.

Overview of educational travel for young adults in the Netherlands.

556. "Netherlands", pp. 195-205 in *International Directory of Adult Education*. Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in the Netherlands in 1950.

2 (b) History of adult education

557. van Biemen, A. "Brief Outline of the Movement for Adult Education in the Netherlands". *Notes and Studies*, No. 16, (August, 1960), pp. 4-8.

Historical outline of the development of adult education since the late 19th century.

See also numbers 559, 560.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

See numbers 566, 573.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 556, 570, 573, 574.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See number 556.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See number 556.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

558. Geilman-de Jong, M. and K. H. Roessingh. "The Netherlands", pp. 50-55 in *Workers in Adult Education,* Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1966.

Report on the status, recruitment and training of adult educators in the Netherlands.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

See numbers 570, 571.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

559. "Folk High Schools: Dutch Version". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 2249, (June 27, 1958), p. 1067.

Brief outline of the development of the Dutch folk high schools since their beginning in 1931.

560. Lewis, G. Illtyd. "Schools for life: the Netherlands' *'volkshogescholen'*" *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education,* vol. 15, No. 3, (1963), pp. 111-115. Abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 28, No. 4, (April-June, 1964), pp. 348-350.

Outline of the development of the Dutch residential folk high schools from the 1930's to the present time.

561. Novrup, Johannes. "Dutch Folk High Schools", pp. 279-289 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1949.

Post-war development of the Dutch adaptation of the Danish folk high school idea.

562. "Seven Schools for Adults". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 2004, (Sept. 25, 1953), p. 821.

Brief description of the Dutch folk high schools.

563. Visser, Alewijn. "The Relations Between the Dutch and the Scandinavian Folk High Schools", pp. 289-292 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College Elsinore. Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1949.

The influence of folk high schools in Denmark and Sweden on the development of the Dutch folk high schools.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

564. Ooms, Jacobus W. "Unorganized Young Workers and Clubhousework in the Netherlands", pp. 106-111 in *Adult Education Towards Social and Political Responsibility,* F. W. Jessup ed. Hamburg: Unesco Institute of Education, 1953.

Brief outline of the background, rationale and activities of the clubhouses established specifically for young unskilled workers in Dutch industrial centres.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

565. Glatter, Ron. "Aspects of Correspondence Education in Four European Countries". *Comparative Education,* vol. 5, No. 1, (February, 1969), pp. 83-98.

The study includes Netherlands, East and West Germany, and France with some reference to Great Britain.

566. -----. "Correspondence College Accreditation--The Dutch Experience". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 41, No. 2, (July, 1968), pp. 76-81.

Description of the voluntary accreditation system in the Netherlands.

567. Kraaijo, John F. "The Miracle of Home Study in Holland". *Home Study Review,* vol. 2, No. 2, (Summer, 1961), pp. 4-10.

Description of the work of the Nederlands Talen Instituut (The Netherlands Institute of Languages) through correspondence.

568. Sloos, R. "The Leidsche Onderwijsinstellingen in Holland". *Home Study Review,* vol. 2, No. 2, (Summer, 1961), pp. 11-12.

Brief outline of the work of one of the largest correspondence schools in the Netherlands.

569. Sloos Isaac J. "Structure, Organization and Activites of the Leidsche Onderwijsinstellingen (L.O.I.)". *International Review of Education,* vol. 13, (1967), pp. 40-53.

Description of the structure, organization and activities of the largest private correspondence school in the Netherlands.

570. -----, *et al. Correspondence Education in the Netherlands.* Leiden: Leidsche Onderwijsinstellingen, n.d. 122 pp.

The book includes a brief overview of correspondence education with an extensive list of Dutch correspondence schools and courses offered, as well as three articles on the correspondence education method.

14(a) Community development

571. Zwanikken, W. A. C. "Community Development in the Netherlands". *Community Development Journal,* vol. 3, No. 3, (July, 1968), pp. 143-151.

Part I of the article gives general overview of post-war development of community development; part II presents a case study of a specific experimental project.

572. -----. "The Netherlands Institute of Community Development". *Community Development Journal,* vol. 2, (April, 1967), pp. 51-55.

Brief outline of the organization, purpose and activities of the Institute established in 1965.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

573. Ministry of Social Affairs and Public Health. *Vocational Training for Adults in the Netherlands.* Amsterdam: The Ministry, 1957. Abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 24, No. 2, (October-December, 1959), pp. 175-178.

Translation of the Dutch manual on vocational training of adults; covers organization, types of training, financing and rehabilitation training.

574. Mirfin, Derick. "Continental Systems of Adult Training: France and Holland". *Technical Education and Industrial Training,* vol. 4, No. 12, (December, 1962), pp. 16-19.

Outline of the adult vocational training system in the Netherlands is presented on pp. 18-19.

16(b) Training in business, industry and government

575. "New-Style Human Relations: Seven-Year-Old Netherlands Institute". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2423, (October 27, 1961), p.558.

Outline of the human relations residential seminars for business and industry managers organized by the Netherlands Industrial Training Institute at Zeist.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

See number 573.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

See number 564.

NORWAY

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 579.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

576. Hanna, Ian. "Enlightened Norway". *Adult Education,* (Melbourne), vol. 9, No. 2, (December, 1964), pp. 7-11.

Overview of a variety of adult education activities ranging from people's university through libraries and rural cinema service to correspondence study.

577. Lyche, Ingeborg. *Adult Education in Norway.* Oslo: Universitetets-forlaget, 1964. 79 pp.

Revised edition of a booklet published originally in 1957 by the Royal Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Office of Cultural Relations. Covers historical development; the state and adult education; adult education institutions; cultural organizations; voluntary organizations; and international co-operation.

578. Mathisen, Jon. "Adult Education in Norway", pp. 161-217 in *Scandinavian Adult Education,* edited by Ragnar Lund. Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag, 1952.

The chapter covers development of adult education in Norway from early beginnings to 1939 and from 1939 to the post-war period. It also gives an overview of the economic conditions of adult education in post-war Norway.

579. "Norway", pp. 209-213 in *International Directory of Adult Education.* Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Norway in 1950.

580. "Norway", pp. 251-258 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society,* Part II. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1964.

National report presenting an outline of adult education.

2 (b) History of adult education

581. Kildal, Arne. "Light Again on the Land: Adult Education Comes Back in Norway". *Adult Education Journal*, vol. 5, No. 4, (October, 1946), pp. 167-170.

Account of the reconstruction of adult education in Norway after the Second World War.

582. Lyche, Ingeborg. "Adult Education in Norway". *Notes and Studies*, No. 9-10, (February, 1959), pp. 1-8.

Historical outline of the development of adult education in Norway since the late 19th century.

583. Naeseth, Henriette C. K. "Early Years of the Norwegian Folk High School". *Scandinavian Studies*, vol. 25, No. 3, (August, 1953), pp. 87-99.

Beginning of the folk high schools in Norway as seen mainly through the reminiscences of Kristian Prestgard, a Norwegian=American.

584. Wilhelmsen, Leif. "The Folk High Schools in Norway". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 20, No. 4, (June, 1948), pp. 182-186.

Brief historical overview of the development of the folk high schools.

See also numbers 577, 590.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

585. Krogsrud, Fred. "A Land Breeze from Norway". *Food for Thought*, vol. 14, No. 4, (January, 1954), pp. 27-30.

Adult education activities of the Government Welfare Office for the Merchant Navy.

See also number 577.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

See numbers 577, 578.

4 (a) International organizations; international co-operation

586. Slapgaard, Bjarne. "Work for International Understanding in the Norwegian Folk High Schools", pp. 274-279 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1949.

Description of the activites of the Norwegian folk high schools in the broad field of education for international understanding.

See also number 577.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 577, 579, 597.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 577, 579.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See numbers 577, 579.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

587. Udjus, I. "Norway", pp. 56-64 in *Workers in Adult Education,* Council for Cultural Co-operation of the Council of Europe. Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1966.

Report on the status, recruitment and training of adult educators in Norway.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

588. Gulbrand, Loken. "A Study of the Government of the Folk High Schools of Norway". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Alberta, 1968.

589. Norway Central Bureau of Statistics. *Undervisningsstatistikk: Folkehøgskolar 1. Oktober 1968 -- Educational Statistics: Folk High Schools -- 1 October 1968.* Oslo: The Bureau, 1969. 43 pp.

Statistics on teachers, pupils etc. in the folk high schools as of October 1, 1968.

590. Parke, Kathryn. "Centennial of Norway's 'people's colleges'". *Junior College Journal,* vol. 35, (November, 1964), pp. 9-11.

Historical background of the folk high schools and their significance in the 1960's. Some parallels are drawn to the American junior college movement.

591. Richardson, O.D. "A Crisis in the Norwegian Folk High School". *Junior College Journal,* vol. 24, (December, 1953), pp. 225-232.

Observation on the changing individual and societal needs in Norway and implications for the folk high schools as seen by an American visitor.

592. Slapgaard, Bjarne. "Grundtvig's View of Life in the Norwegian High School of To-day", pp. 265-274 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1949.

Analysis of the influence of Grundtvig's ideas on the modern Norwegian folk high school.

See also numbers 577, 583, 584, 586.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education

593. "Norwegian Students' Adult Education Service". *News of Norway,* vol. 20, (October 10, 1963), p. 135. Reprinted in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 29, No. 1, (July-September, 1964), pp. 73-74 and also in *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 29, No. 2, (October - December, 1964), pp. 174-175.

Outline of the organization, scope of activities and historical development of the extension service provided by university students throughout Norway.

594. "Recent Developments in Adult Education in Norway". *Education* (Australia), vol. 9, (December, 1964), pp. 7-13. Abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 31, No. 1, (July-September, 1966), pp. 25-28.

Description of new developments in university extension work and in the work of several voluntary adult education associations.

See also number 595.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen; people's and workers' universities

595. Mellin-Olsen, Stieg. "Adult Education in Norway". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 14, No. 2, (June, 1965), pp. 45-46 and 76-77.

Outline of the rationale, organization and activities of the Norwegian evening institutes organized by the *Studenternes Friundervisning* (now *Folkeuniversitetet* - people's university).

See also numbers 577, 593.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

See numbers 577, 594.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups

See numbers 577.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

596. Andresen, Solveig Grau. "Correspondence Education in Norway". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education,* vol.16, No. 1, (1964), pp. 15-22.

Description of the organization and content of correspondence education in Norway since 1945.

597. Mortensen, Ernst G. "Correspondence Education in Norway: the NKS". *Home Study Review,* vol. 1, No. 1, (Spring, 1960), pp. 4-5.

Brief outline of the work of the NKS (Norwegian Correspondence School), founded in 1914.

15(d) Education permanente; life-long learning

598. Eide, Kjell. *Permanent Education in Norway: Reflections on Post-War Education.* (Studies on Permanent Education, No. 7). Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1969. 25 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Analysis of the place of adult education in the total educational provision, its organization and finance, and future scope of adult education.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

See number 585.

20(b) Languages

599. "Language Lessons for Commutors". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2387, (February 17, 1961), p. 312.

Brief, illustrated, account of English classes on-board of the morning suburban train from Eidsvoll to Oslo.

20(d) Civic education; political education; political indoctrination

See number 588.

POLAND

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 603.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

600. Braithwaite, B. S. "Two Conceptions of Adult Education: Post-war Enterprise of the Poles". *Education* (U.K.), vol. 110, (October 11, 1957), pp. 501-502.

Impressions of post-war adult education in Poland as seen by a British visitor.

601. Jawlowska, B. "Adult Education in Poland". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 29, No. 8, (August, 1968), pp. 6-7.

Brief outline of adult education in Poland.

602. Paschalska, Maria. *Education in Poland.* Warsaw: Polonia Publishing House, 1962. 103 pp.

Chapter on adult education, (pp. 75-89), includes description of the aims and organization of adult education.

603. "Poland", pp. 218-220 in *International Directory of Adult Education.* Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Poland in 1950.

See also number 606.

2 (b) History of adult education

604. Baley, Stefan. "Poland", pp. 443-469 in *The Year Book of Education 1948,* ed. by G. B. Jeffery. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1948.

The chapter includes references to underground adult education activities during the German occupation in Second World War as well as to adult education development in the immediate post-war period.

605. Przedpelski, Boleslaw Jozef. "Agricultural Extension Education in Poland, 1918-1939". Doctoral dissertation, Columbia University, 1947. (Published: New York: King's Crown Press, 1948. 139 pp.)

606. Wojcicki, Antoni. *Adult Education in Poland during the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*. Cambridge, Mass.: Author, 1951. 141 pp.

Historical study of the development of adult education in Poland from 1795 to 1948.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

See number 607.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

607. Jesionowski, Jerzy. "The Finances of Culture". *Polish Perspectives*, vol. 8, No. 11, (November, 1965), pp. 14-22.

Analysis of public expenditures during the early 1960"s in the field of culture, including libraries, houses of culture and clubs, and museums.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 601, 603, 626.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 601, 603.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See numbers 603, 609.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

See numbers 611, 624, 625.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

608. Dobsky, Konstantin. "The New Poland--Co-operatives and Folk High Schools", pp. 292-296 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace*, The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: Gad, 1949.

Account of the re-establishment of the folk high schools in post-war Poland.

8 (a) Night schools; evening institutes

See numbers 619, 627.

9 (a) Palaces of culture; cultural houses; village cultural centres

609. Babinicz, Waldemar. "A Village University". *Polish Perspectives*, vol. 5, No. 8-9, (August-September, 1962), pp. 32-37.

Description of the work of the cultural centre at Roznica.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

610. "Polish 'Intelligentsia Clubs'". *East Europe*, vol. 6, No. 9, (September, 1957), pp. 15-26.

Analysis of the key role played in the Polish intellectual ferment of 1956 by the discussion and action clubs of the students and intelligentsia.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

See numbers 616, 619, 621.

11(a) Adult education through radio and television

611. Cassirer, Henry P. "Television Extends Higher Education: A Pilot Project in Poland". *Unesco Chronicle*, vol. 12, No. 9, (September, 1966), pp. 346-351.

Report on the pilot project carried out by the government of Poland in co-operation with Unesco.

612. Paulu, Burton. "Europe's Second Chance Universities". *Educational Broadcasting Review,* vol. 3, No. 3, (June, 1969), pp. 60-82. Also reprinted in: *The NUEA Spectator,* vol. 35, No. 1, (October - November, 1969), pp. 15-22.

Description and analysis of the status of instructional radio and television programs for adults. The article deals also with East Germany, France, U.K., U.S.S.R., and West Germany.

613. Polish National Commission for Unesco. "The Cultural Broadcasts of the Polish Broadcasting Service", pp. 49-53 in Unesco, *Cultural Radio Broadcasts: Some Experiences,* (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 23). Paris, Unesco, 1957.

Description of broadcasts popularizing science, literary broadcasts and musical broadcasts of the Polish State Radio.

614. Unesco. *Television for Higher Technical Education of the Employed.* (Reports and Papers on Mass Communications, No. 55). Paris: Unesco, 1969. 49 pp.

First report on a pilot project undertaken during 1966-68 with Unesco assistance.

615. Waniewicz, Ignacy. "Television and Higher Technical Education of Working People". *Convergence,* vol. 1, No. 2, (June, 1968), pp. 18-22.

Description of higher education programs available since 1966 to adult part-time students through Polish State Television.

See also number 627.

12(a) Libraries

616. Koziol, C. "Recent Developments in the Methods by which People are Encouraged to Use Public Libraries and Improve Their Personal Interests through Books in Poland". *Libri, International Library Review,* vol. 13, (1963), pp. 275-285.

Description of the role of public libraries and of ways and means of intensification of their individual reader service and group activities.

617. "Public Libraries in Poland". *Unesco Bulletin for Libraries,* vol. 9, (1955), pp. 205-207.

This article includes brief description of the role of public libraries in the post-war literacy campaign.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

618. "Poland", pp. 121-123 in *Literacy and Education for Adults* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on provision for literacy training and primary and secondary schooling for adults.

See also number 617.

15(b) Secondary education

619. Barbag, Josef. "Secondary Schooling for Adults in Poland". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 9, No. 3, (1957), pp. 132-135.

Brief description of courses, methods, aims and examinations in adult evening and correspondence schools.

See also number 618.

See also number 618.

15(c) Post-secondary education; higher education

620. Ministry of Higher Education. *Higher Education in Post-War Poland.* Warsaw: Ministry of Higher Education, 1961. 14 pp.

Statistical information on higher education including part-time programs for adults (workers).

621. Tymowski, Janusz. "Educating Specialists". *Polish Perspectives,* vol.6, No. 8-9, (August-September, 1963), pp. 7-16.

Outline of proposed changes in higher technical education, including extra-mural and correspondence study.

See also number 612.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

See numbers 614, 615, 623.

16(b) Training in business, industry and government

622. Kulpinska, Jolanta. "Industrial Workers' Social Activity". *Polish Sociological Bulletin*, No. 2, (1968), pp. 50-60.

Analysis of the educational and social-political functions of the industrial enterprise both within the enterprise and in the community.

See also numbers 614, 615.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

623. Hulek, A. "Vocational Rehabilitation of the Disabled in Poland". *International Labour Review*, vol. 74, No. 1, (July, 1956), pp. 46-55.

Outline of the provisions for training of disabled persons, particularly adults.

16(e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

624. Makarczyk, Waclaw. "Innovation in Agriculture and the Use of Information Sources". *Polish Sociological Bulletin*, No. 2, (1965), pp. 48-60.

Overview of current Polish research on the diffusion and adoption of innovations in agriculture.

625. Ostrowski, Krzysztof and Adam Przeworski. "Preliminary Inquiry into the Nature of Social Change: the Case of the Polish Countryside". *International Journal of Comparative Sociology*, vol. 8, No. 1, (March, 1967), pp. 26-43.

Analysis of the process of modernization (technological change) and mobilization (political, social, economic and cultural change) of the peasants after 1945.

See also number 605.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

626. Hurwic, Jozef. "Knowledge for All". *Polish Perspectives*, vol. 8, No. 4, (April, 1965), pp. 30-36.

Outline of ways and means of popularization of science and knowledge.

See also number 622.

20(d) Civic education; political training; political indoctrination

627. Roucek, Joseph S. "The Soviet Yoke of Education in Poland". *Educational Forum,* vol. 18, No. 3, (March, 1954), pp. 305-312.

Description of Communist Party ideological training of youth and adults through mass media and party schools.

PORTUGAL

2 (b) History of adult education

628. Schnerr, Walter J. "Ramalho Ortigao and the Generation of 1870". *Hispania*, vol. 44, (1961), pp. 42-46.

Description of the Cenaculo lecturing circle and didactic publications of Ortigao as a part of public education plan for national reform.

2 (d) Biographies

See number 628.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

See number 628.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

629. "Portugal", pp. 124-125 in *Literacy and Education for Adults* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on provision for literacy training and primary education for adults.

630. "Portugal: 1900-40", pp. 126-132 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries*, (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

RUMANIA

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

631. Braham, Randolph L. *Education in the Rumanian People's Republic,* (U.S. Office of Education Bulletin 1964, No. 1). Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1963. 229 pp. Extensive abstract in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 29, No. 3, (January-March, 1965), pp. 194-207.

Brief section describes the organization of adult education.

2 (b) History of adult education

632. Hitchins, Keith. "Samuel Clain and the Rumanian Enlightment in Transylvania". *Slavic Review,* vol. 23, No. 4, (December, 1964), pp. 660-675.

Historical analysis of the contribution of the intelligentsia to popular education and enlightment in the second half of the eighteenth century.

2 (d) Biographies

See number 632.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

633. "Adult Education in the Provinces". *East Europe,* vol. 12, (February, 1963), p. 51.

Brief note on adult education in Rumania.

8 (b) Night schools; evenings institutes

See number 640.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

See number 640.

11(a) Adult education through radio and television

634. David, Nicolae. "The Cultural Programmes of the Rumanian Broadcasting Service", pp. 37-41 in Unesco, *Cultural Radio Broadcasts: Some Experiences,* (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 23). Paris: Unesco, 1957.

Overview of cultural and educational broadcasts of the Rumanian State Radio.

12(a) Libraries

635. Gruia, S. "Rural Libraries in Rumania". *Unesco Bulletin for Libraries,* vol. 12, (1958), pp. 120-122.

Outline of the role of the rural libraries in literacy work and general cultural work in the villages.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

636. Ionescu-Bujor, C. "Enabling Workers to Benefit from Education and Culture". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 12, No. 4, (1960), pp. 191-196.

Outline of literacy training programs in post-war Rumania. (Contribution to the International Seminar held in Bucharest, June 6-12, 1960.)

637. "The Literacy Campaign in Rumania". *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 24, No. 2, (October-December,1959), pp. 104-107.

Discussion of the causes for illiteracy in Rumania and outline of methods used to overcome them.

638. "Rumania", pp. 128-129 in *Literacy and Education for Adults* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on provision for primary and secondary schooling for adults.

639. Rumanian National Commission for Unesco. "The Liquidation of Illiteracy in the Rumanian People's Republic". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 10, No. 4, (1958), pp. 146-151. Also in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 24, No. 2, (October-December, 1959), pp. 104-107.

Analysis of the problems of illiteracy prior to 1945 and of literacy campaign as part of the post-war educational reform.

See also numbers 632, 635.

15(b) Secondary education

640. Braham, Randolph L. "The Rumanian Schools of General Education". *Journal of Central European Affairs*, vol. 21, No. 3, (October, 1961), pp. 319-349.

Description of educational reform following the Educational Reform Act of 1948; includes references to evening, correspondence and special workers' schools.

See also number 638.

16(e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

See number 635.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

See number 634.

SPAIN

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 643.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

641. Doherty, Ellen M. and George A. Male. *Education in Spain*. (U.S. Office of Education Bulletin 1966). Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 36 pp.

Includes a two-page overview of literacy training and other adult education.

642. Guldescu, S. "Education in Spain Today." *Education* (U.S.), vol. 68, No. 7, (March, 1948), pp. 390-393.

Contains references to vocational education, training in industry, agricultural extension and adult education.

643. "Spain," pp. 220-222 in *International Directory of Adult Education*, Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Spain in 1950.

2 (b) History of adult education

644. Herring, Eve M. "An Experiment in Spain". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 17, No. 4, (June, 1945), pp. 158-173.

Account of the Teaching Mission experiment of the Spannish Republic in 1931-33, based on a book titled *Patronato de Misiones Pedagogicas, 1931-1933*, published in Madrid in 1934.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 643, 647.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See number 643.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

See number 644.

9 (a) Palaces of culture; cultural houses; village cultural centres

See number 644.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

645. Helman, E. F. "On Humanizing Education: Ortega's Institute of Humanities. Madrid, 1948-50". *Hispania*, vol. 34, (February, 1951), pp. 47-50.

Brief description of the activities of the Spanish "free university" at Madrid.

12(a) Libraries

646. Artigas, Tena. "A Library in Spain Used as a Center of Adult Education". *Fundamental and Adult Education*, vol. 6, No. 2, (April, 1954) pp. 75-78.

Outline of the cultural and educational activities of the public library at Almeria, Andalusia, opened in 1947.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

647. Garcia, Adolfo Maillo. "Organization and Financing of Literacy Campaigns in Spain". *Fundamental and Adult Education*, vol. 10, No. 1, (1958), pp. 7-11.

Description of literacy campaigns organized by the National Anti-Illiteracy Board, established in 1950.

648. "Spain", pp. 136-138 in *Literacy and Education for Adults* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on provision for literacy training and primary education for adults.

649. "Spain", pp. 292-299 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society*, Part II. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1964.

National report on literacy training.

650. "Spain: 1900-40", pp. 133-136 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries*, (Monographs on Fundamental Education No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

651. McSweeney, J. H. "Craftsmen and Technicians in Spain: General Survey". *Technical Education and Industrial Training*, vol. 4, No. 12, (December, 1962), pp. 30-33.

Overview of the educational system, including adult vocational training. Followed by two articles on specific aspects of adult training in subsequent issues.

652. -----. "Craftsmen and Technicians in Spain: The Great Craft and Technician Training Centres--The 'Universidades Laborales'". *Technical Education and Industrial Training*, vol. 5, No. 2, (February, 1963), pp. 60-63, 96.

Description of the organization and courses offered through the centres.

653. -----. "The Training of Adults in Spain". *Technical Education and Industrial Training*, vol. 8, (October, 1966), pp. 454-456.

Account of the shifting trend from youth to adult vocational education during the 1960's.

654. Sanches, Jose. "Universidades Laborales". *Hispania*, vol. 51, (March, 1968), pp. 144-151.

Description of the organization and curriculum of the workers vocational schools established in 1956 to train skilled workers and technicians.

655. "Seventh Workers University Opened in Spain". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2706, (March 31, 1967), pp. 1050-1051.

Brief description and pictures from the vocational school at Zamora.

See also number 642.

16(b) Training in business, industry and government

656. McSweeney, J.H. "Craftsmen and Technicians in Spain: Rebuilding a Training System for Boys--and Adults". *Technical Education and Industrial Training*, vol. 5, No. 1, (January, 1963), pp. 16-19.

The article covers apprenticeship in industry and accelerated training of adults.

See also number 642.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

See number 656.

16(e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

See number 642.

See number 642.

18(a) Education of women

See number 659.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

657. "Workers' Universities in Spain". *Foreign Education Digest*, vol. 24, No. 3, (January-March, 1960), pp. 187-188.

Abridged translation of a Spanish article describing the four workers' universities offering courses in the humanities, vocational training, technical training and social adjustment.

See also numbers 652, 654, 655, 656.

20(b) Languages

658. "Language Teaching in Spain: Popularity of English". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 1861, (December 29, 1950), p. 989.

Brief description of rapid expansion of foreign language teaching in Spain since 1945.

20(d) Civic education; political education; political indoctrination

659. Kromayer, Astrid. "The 'Seccion Femenina' of Spain". *Hispania*, vol. 50, (May, 1967), pp. 342-345.

Outline of educational activities of the women's section of the Falangist Party since its establishment in 1934.

SWEDEN

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 666.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

660. Arvidson,Stellan. *Education in Sweden*. Stockholm: The Swedish Institute, 1955. 106 pp.

Contains a chapter on adult education (pp. 83-89), followed by a chapter on the folk high schools (pp. 89-91).

661. Bergevin, Paul. *Adult Education in Sweden*. (Indiana University Monograph Series in Adult Education, No. 1). Bloomington: Bureau of Studies in Adult Education, Indiana University, 1961. 61 pp. (Extensive digest published in: *Foreign Education Digest,*)vol. 28, No. 2, (October-December, 1963), pp. 133-144.

This introduction to adult education in Sweden describes the historical background, eleven representative institutions, universities and adult education, the types of study circles, and the state and adult education.

662. Blakey, Cecilie P. "Some Impressions of Swedish Adult Education". *Further Education,* vol. 3, No. 4, (March-May, 1950), pp. 243-248.

Adult education in Sweden as seen by an American visitor.

663. Lund, Ragnar and Harry Ohlsson. "Adult Education in Sweden", pp. 219-297 in *Scandinavian Adult Education,* edited by Ragnar Lund. Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag, 1952.

The section describes the historical backgrounds of Swedish adult education and the present work of study circles, lecture societies, residential folk high schools and other institutions.

664. -----. *Adult Education in Sweden,* Copenhagen: Det Danske Forlag, 1950. 83 pp.

A somewhat revised off-print from Ragnar Lund, ed., *Scandinavian Adult Education,* (first edition, 1949).

665. Stahre, Sven Arne. *Adult Education in Sweden.* Stockholm: The Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1965. 40 pp.

Overview of the present state of Swedish adult education, including scope and objectives, and institutions engaged in adult education.

666. "Sweden",pp. 223-230 in *International Directory of Adult Education.* Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Sweden in 1950.

667. "Sweden", pp. 315-318 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society,* Part II. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1964.

National report presenting an outline of adult education.

See also number 674.

2 (b) History of adult education

668. During, Ingemar. "Sweden", pp. 299-313 in *The Year Book of Education 1948,* ed. by G. B. Jeffery. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1948.

The chapter includes references to war-time relief work, army education, and vocational and adult education during the Second World War.

See also numbers 661, 663, 664.

2 (c) Comparative studies

669. Canfield, Alvah T. "Folk High Schools in Denmark and Sweden: A Comparative Analysis". *Comparative Education Review,* vol. 9, No. 1, (February, 1965), pp. 18-24.

Analysis of the similarities and differences of the folk high schools in these two countries.

See also number 670.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

670. Hutchinson, E. M. "Relations Between Adult Education Voluntary Agencies and the State in Great Britain and Sweden", pp. 54-67 in Unesco, *Adult Education: Current Trends and Practices,* (Problems in Education, No. 2). Paris: Unesco, 1949.

Comparison of the relationship between voluntary agencies and the state in the post-war period.

4 (a) International organizations; international co-operation

671. Bosson, Hjalmar. "Some Notes on the Swedish Folk High Schools", pp. 253-257 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1949.

Brief article on the international contacts of the Swedish folk high schools.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 674, 697, 699.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 674, 697.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See numbers 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 674, 697.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

672. Erickson, Herman. "Adult Education and Swedish Political Leadership". *International Review of Education,* vol. 12, (1966), pp. 129-141.

Analysis of the educational background and the involvement of Swedish parliament members in adult education, seeking a correlation between adult education and change in a democratic social structure.

673. Ostergren, David Lawrance. "The Folk High Schools of Sweden". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Columbia University, 1952. 167 pp.

Analysis of the effectiveness of fifteen selected schools in the area of personality development and citizenship training of young adults.

674. Tegner, Olaf Herman. "Adult Education in Sweden: Its Administration and Organization with Implications for Adult Education in California". Unpublished doctoral dissertation 1958. University of Southern California.

See also number 670.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education

675. Abrahart, B. W. "Folk High Schools in Sweden: Contribution to Culture and Democracy". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1584, (September 8, 1945), p. 424.

Brief description of the folk high schools.

676. Birman, John. "Re-learning to Live: A Little-Known Aspect of Residential Adult Education in Sweden". *The Educand,* (University of Western Australia), vol. 3, (November, 1958), pp. 189-195.

The social role of the Swedish folk high schools as seen by an Australian observer.

677. Evans, F. M. F. "Residential Adult Education: Sweden's Contribution". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1668, (April 19, 1947), p. 180.

Brief description of the Swedish variation of the Danish folk high school.

678. -----. "Swedish People's Colleges Revisited". *Journal of Education* (London), vol. 79, No. 932, (March, 1947) pp. 144-146; and No. 933, (April, 1947), pp. 206-208.

Analysis, from English point of view, of the relevance of the Swedish folk high schools to industrialized urban population; includes a comparative study of costs of adult residential schools in Sweden and England.

679. Fleisher, Frederic. *Folk High Schools in Sweden*. Stockholm: The Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1968. 107 pp.

Description and analysis of the present situation of the Swedish folk high schools in the changing educational scene, with brief reference to historical roots and future prospects.

680. Lindkvist, Holger. "Swedish Folk High-Schools", pp. 257-261 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1949.

Brief article on the Swedish adaptation of the folk high school idea.

681. Lowenstein, Harold. "Förmans Institut Markaryd". *Technical Education and Industrial Training,* vol. 4, No. 3, (March, 1962), pp. 12-13, 42.

Description of short-term residential adult education programs of the Institute, established by the Swedish Paper Mills Association for human relations training.

682. Myrdal, Robert. "Swedish Folk High-schools", pp. 261-265 in *Adult Education in the Struggle for Peace,* The International People's College, Elsinore. Copenhagen: G.E.C. Gad, 1949.

Brief article on the Swedish adaptation of the folk high school idea.

683. "Unesco Associated Projects -- VIII: The Swedish Folk University". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 7, No. 2, (April, 1955), pp. 79-81.

Brief outline of the historical roots and current activities of the "people's university" organization.

See also numbers 660, 661, 663, 664, 669, 671, 673, 702.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education

See numbers 661, 684, 685.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen; people's and workers' universities

684. Bjorklund, Sven. "The People's University of Stockholm". *Adult Education Journal*, vol. 9, No. 3, (July, 1950), pp. 119-125.

Outline of the historical development and post-war situation of the university extension services of the university student organization "Folkeuniversitet".

685. Gardner, Margaret. "Students are Teachers in Swedish People's University". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, vol. 17, No. 2, (June, 1956), pp. 34-36.

History of the people's university, organized by university students in the 1930's to bring evening classes to adults in the community.

See also numbers 661, 663, 664.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

See numbers 661, 663, 664, 681, 704, 705.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups

686. Belding, Robert E. "Study Circles in Sweden". *Adult Education* (U.S.), vol. 14, No. 3, (Spring, 1964), pp. 146-150.

Description of both the informal discussion circles and of the more formalized teaching circles.

See also numbers 661, 663, 664, 702.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

687. "Academic Studies by Correspondence". *Home Study Review*, vol. 2, No. 4, (Winter, 1962), pp. 8-16.

A brief prepared by a committee set up by the NKI Correspondence School at Stockholm, proposing university level correspondence education.

688. "Correspondence Education in Sweden". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 26, No. 12, (December, 1965), p. 15.

Brief outline of the activities of the private correspondence schools in Sweden.

689. Eliasson, Torsten. *Correspondence Education for Adults in Sweden.* Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1968. 59 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Overview of public and private provisions for correspondence education at all levels of schooling.

690. Flodhammar, Ake. "Correspondence Instruction Adapted for Commercial Corporation Personnel in Sweden". *Home Study Review,* vol. 5, No. 1, (Spring, 1964), pp. 29-33.

Description of tailor-made correspondence programs for commercial enterprises, prepared by the Hermods Correspondence Institute.

691. Kaplan, Alvin H. "Sweden's NKI-Skolan". *Home Study Review,* vol. 3, No. 2, (Summer, 1962), pp. 33-43.

Description of the work of the NKI Correspondence School at Stockholm.

692. Karlblom,Torvald. "Correspondence Courses in Swedish Workers' Education". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 9, No. 3, (1957), pp. 140-144.

Outline of organization, methods and techniques, as well as of subjects studied through correspondence.

693. Widoff, Sten. "Hermods of Sweden". *Home Study Review,* vol. 1, No. 3, (Fall, 1960), pp. 4-11.

Historical background and current activities in academic, business and vocational correspondence education of the Hermods Correspondence Institute, established in 1898.

See also numbers 661, 663, 664.

11(a) Adult education through radio and television

694. "Swedish Broadcasting: Experiments for Schools and Adults". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 1905, (November 2, 1951), p. 855.

Brief description of educational programs of the Swedish State Broadcasting System.

See also numbers 661, 663, 664, 702.

15(b) Secondary education

695. "Late Starters Arrive: Norrköping's Offer". *Times Educational Supplement,* No. 2259, (September 5, 1958), p. 1327.

Description of the work of the secondary school for adults in Norrköping.

See also number 689.

15(c) Post-secondary education

See numbers 687, 689, 693.

15(d) Education permanente; life-long learning

696. Larsson, Ulf. *Permanent Education in Sweden.* (Studies on Permanent Education, No. 10). Strasbourg: Council of Europe, 1969. 27 pp. (Mimeographed.)

Brief overview of the formal educational system and of adult education, of trends in policy and problems connected with the expansion of education.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

697. Hansson, Kenneth S. "Vocational Education in Sweden". *Educational Forum,* vol. 32, (March, 1968), pp. 343-349.

Outline of provisions for full-time and part-time vocational training at the local, county and central level.

698. Mirfin, Derick. "Continental Systems of Adult Training: Sweden". *Technical Education and Industrial Training,* vol. 5, No. 1, (January, 1963), pp. 30-32.

Outline of private and state systems of adult vocational training.

699. Wiman, Anna. *Vocational Training for Adults in Sweden.* Stockholm: The Swedish Institute for Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1962. 16 pp.

Brief description of the state-organized vocational training of adults.

See also numbers 689, 693.

16(b) Training in business, industry and government

See numbers 681, 690.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

700. Belbin, R. M. *The Discovery Method: An International Experiment in Retraining.* Paris: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1969. 86 pp.

Report on the investigation of the use of the discovery method in retraining older workers; pages 53-64 cover the Swedish demonstration project.

See also number 701.

18(a) Education of women

701. Sandlund, Maj-Britt. "Adult Education of Women in Sweden". *Convergence,* vol. 2, No. 2, (1969), pp. 66-69.

Brief description of upgrading, retraining and informal adult education opportunities for women.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

See number 692.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

See numbers 673, 676, 701.

20(d) Civic education; political education; political indoctrination

702. Curtis, H. S. "Sweden Trains for Democracy". *Educational Forum,* vol. 10, (January, 1946), pp. 173-177.

Education for democracy through radio, discussion groups and folk high schools is outlined.

703. Stensland, P. G. "Adult Education, a Force in Swedish Democracy". *American Scandinavian Review,* vol. 33, (June, 1945), pp. 118-128.

Brief analysis of the social role of adult education in Sweden.

See also number 673.

20(f) Consumer education; co-operative education

704. Gillespie, James Edward. "Swedish Co-operatives". *Current History,* vol. 18, (June, 1950), pp. 331-336.

Includes a brief description of adult education activities of the Cooperative Federation.

705. "Sweden: The 'Var Gard' Co-operative School", pp. 148-151 in Maurice Colombain, *Co-operatives and Fundamental Education,* (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 2). Paris: Unesco, 1950.

Outline of the organization of courses for employees and members of the producer and consumer co-operatives, offered by the co-operative school operated by the Swedish Co-operative Union.

20(k) Art; drama; music education

706. McCredie, Andrew D. "The Arts in Swedish Adult Education". *Food for Thought,* vol. 20, No. 8, (May-June, 1960), pp. 166-170.

In the late 1950's, music and the arts constituted 23.5 per cent of total study-time in adult education. The article highlights this involvement of Swedish adult education in the arts.

SWITZERLAND

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

See number 707.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

707. "Switzerland", pp. 230-238 in *International Directory of Adult Education.* Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Switzerland in 1950.

708. Weilenmann, Hermann. "Adult Education in Europe". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 24, No. 10, (October, 1963), pp. 17-18.

Brief outline of the development of Swiss adult education since the early 19th century.

2 (b) History of adult education

See number 708.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

See number 710.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

709. Hutchinson, E. M. "Fees and the MIGROS Analogy". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 40, No. 2, (July, 1967), pp. 82-87.

An interview with Brian Groombridge examining the implications of the self-supporting adult club-schools, sponsored in Switzerland by the MIGROS Cultural Union.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See number 707.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See number 707.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

See number 707.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

See numbers 709, 712.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

710. Jeangros, Erwin. "Reform of Vocational Training in Switzerland". *International Labour Review,* vol. 80, No. 5, (November, 1959), pp. 373-390.

Analysis of problems of vocational training and summary of proposals for new legislation.

711. "Vocational Training Organisation in Switzerland". *International Labour Review,* vol. 62, No. 6, (December, 1950), pp. 525-532.

Brief outline of the organization of vocational training.

16(b) Training in business, industry and government

See number 713.

20(f) Consumer education; co-operative education

712. Edwards, H. J. "The Challenge of the Consumer". *Trends in Education,* No. 1, (January, 1966), pp. 35-37.

Description of the comprehensive day and evening courses, organized in many parts of Switzerland by the Club-Schools sponsored by the Migros Co-operatives.

713. "Switzerland: Co-operative Education", pp. 151-154 in Maurice Colombain, *Co-operatives and Fundamental Education,* (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 2). Paris: Unesco, 1950.

Brief outline of courses for employees and members of co-operative societies offered by the Swiss Union of Consumers' Co-operative Societies and other co-operative associations, as well as by universities.

U. S. S. R. (1)

(Russia pre-1917)

2 (b) History of adult education

714. Johnson, W. H. E. *Russia's Educational Heritage*. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Press, Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1950. 351 pp.

References to literacy schools and early education of adults in Russia are made throughout the text. Tables include statistics on literacy before the 1917 revolution.

715. Roucek, Joseph S. "Education Within the Czarist Framework". *Paedagogica Historica,* vol. 4, (1964), pp. 392-443.

Comprehensive overview of the development of education, including education of adults, in Russia from the 11th century to the First World War.

See also numbers 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722.

2 (d) Biographies

716. Lindstrom, T. S. "N. A. Rubakin: Architect of Popular Enlightment". *Slavic and East European Journal,* vol. 17, (also numbered as new series vol. 3), (1959), pp. 122-136.

Analysis of Rubakin's concept of the "people" and his contribution to popular enlightment among the peasants in the 1880's, primarily promoting self-education.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

717. Alston, Patrick L. *Education and the State in Tsarist Russia*. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1969. 322 pp.

Historical analysis of the development of education in Russia as an instrument of national policy since 1700, with emphasis on developments from 1860 to 1917. References to education of adults appear sporadically throughout the book.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

718. Wildman, Allan K. "The Russian Intelligentsia of the 1890's". *The American Slavic and East European Review,* vol. 19, (1960), pp. 157-179.

Historical analysis of the various discussion and literary circles and semi-educational societies.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

See number 716.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

719. Anderson, C. Arnold. "A Footnote to the Social History of Modern Russia: The Literacy and Educational Census of 1897". *Genus,* vol. 12, No. 1-4, (1956), pp. 3-18.

Analysis of literacy and schooling data in the 1897 census in Imperial Russia.

720. "The Russian Sunday-School Movement of 1860-62". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 27, No. 1, (Summer, 1954), pp. 19-28.

Reprint of a contemporary article describing the Russian movement. Originally printed in *MacMillan's Magazine* in September 1863.

721. Zelnik, Reginald E. "The Sunday-School Movement in Russia, 1859-1862". *Journal of Modern History,* vol. 37, No. 2, (June, 1965), pp. 151-170.

Historical analysis of the brief period of the rapid development of sunday schools in Russia, particularly in St. Petersburg.

See also number 714.

17(a) Armed services education

722. Papmehl, K. A. "The Regimental School Established in Siberia by Samuel Bentham". *Canadian Slavonic Papers,* vol. 8, (1966), pp. 153-168.

The history of the school for soldiers and their sons, established by Bentham at Kudarinskaya in the Irkutsk region in the 1790's.

U. S. S. R. (2)

(Russia since 1917)

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

723. Ablin, Fred, ed. *Education in the USSR: A Collection of Readings from Soviet Journals*. New York: International Arts and Sciences Press, 1963. 2 vols., 212 and 210 pp.

This selection of articles from the first five years of the periodical *Soviet Education* contains numerous references to the education of adults in the Soviet Union.

724. Belding, Robert E. "Is There a Lesson for us in the Machinery and Emphases of Soviet Mass Education?". *Adult Leadership*, vol. 13, No. 5, (November, 1964), pp. 142-144.

Analysis of the development of adult education in Soviet Union since the 1920's as a response to changing social, political and economic needs.

725. Byelov, Nikolai. "Adult Education in the Soviet Union". *Convergence*, vol. 1, No. 3, (September, 1968), pp. 25-30.

Brief overview of the rationale and provision of adult education in the Soviet Union. Original article in Russian. Full English translation in *Convergence Translation Series*.

726. Central Statistical Board of the U.S.S.R. *Cultural Progress in the U.S.S.R.* Moscow: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1958. 326 pp.

Statistical data on school education, higher education, scientific institutions, libraries, clubs, museums, theatres, cinemas and the press in the component Republics of the U.S.S.R. Comparisons of 1928, 1940 and most recent data before 1958.

727. Darinskii, A. "Universal Education of the Working Youth". *Soviet Education*, vol. 7, No. 10. (August, 1965), pp. 43-47.

Assessment of progress towards the goal of providing, by 1970, eight-year schooling for working young adults.

728. Deineko, M. *Public Education in the U.S.S.R.* Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1965. 229 pp.

This general work on the education system in the Soviet Union includes a chapter on adult education as well as various references to the education of adults.

729. De Witt, Nicholas. *Education and Professional Employment in the U.S.S.R.* Washington: National Science Foundation, 1961 856 pp.

Contains extensive references to adult education in the school system, in industry and the millitary, informal adult education, and political schooling.

730. -----. *Soviet Professional Manpower: Its Education, Training and Supply.* Washington: National Science Foundation, 1955. 400 pp.

This comprehensive analysis includes part-time secondary and higher education for adults as well as in-service training of professional and semi-professional personnel.

731. *Education of Adults in the U.S.S.R.* Moscow: Publisher not given, 1960. 88 pp.

An overview of the organization of adult education in the Soviet Union. The pamphlet is published in Russian (pp. 3-29), French (pp. 33-60) and English (pp. 63-88).

732. Hughes, H. D. "An Adult Educationist Visits the U.S.S.R.". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 29, No. 4, (Spring, 1957), pp. 280-287.

Overall view of education in the Soviet Union as seen by an English visitor.

733. Jayne, Clarence D. "Some Impressions of Adult Education in the U.S.S.R.". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 10, No. 1, (May, 1961), pp. 11 and 24.

Travellers impressions of adult education during a tour of Soviet Union in 1960.

734. Luke, Robert A. "Adult Education in the U.S.S.R.". *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 25, No. 4, (April-June, 1961), pp. 40-42; (abridged from a manuscript of 17 pp.).

Overview of formal and informal adult education institutions and programs in the Soviet Union.

735. Rauzen, Mihail. "Education and Leisure in the U.S.S.R.". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education,* vol. 15, No. 4, (1963), pp. 201-210. Also in: *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 25, No. 8, (August, 1964), pp. 7, 11-12, 16.

General account of leisure and adult education activities in the U.S.S.R.

736. Rosen, Seymour M. *Part-time Education in the U.S.S.R.* (U.S. Office of Education Bulletin 1965, No. 17). Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965. 141 pp. Extensive digest in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 30, No. 3, (January-March, 1966), pp. 201-211.

A study of the evening and correspondence programs for adults in the part-time general elementary-secondary schools, part-time higher education, and informal adult education.

737. Singh, Sohan. *The Highway and Byways of Adult Education in Russia.* Delhi: Indian Adult Education Association, 1957. 59 pp.

This pamphlet is a report on adult schools, libraries, the Society for the Dissemination of Knowledge, and book distribution and sale in the Soviet Union.

738. Speiser, Wolfgang. "Educating Adults in the U.S.S.R.". *International Bulletin of Workers' Education,* No. 16, (Winter, 1958-59), pp. 8-10.

Brief overview of education of adults, based on a tour of the Soviet Union.

739. United States Office of Education, Division of International Education. *Education in the U.S.S.R.* (U.S. Office of Education Bulletin 1957, No. 14). Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1957. 226 pp.

Contains references to part-time formal adult education at all levels, on-the-job training, and informal adult education and cultural activities.

740. Zhiltsov, Nikolai. "Education for Adults in the Soviet Union". *Convergence,* vol. 1, No. 1, (March, 1968), pp. 33-36.

Overview of the organization of formal and informal adult education. Original article in Russian. Full English translation in *Convergence Translation Series.*

2 (b) History of adult education

741. Harlan, Robert W. "Adult Education in the U.S.S.R.". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 16, No. 2, (June, 1967), pp. 51-54, 61.

Brief historical overview of the development of adult education in the Soviet Union since 1917.

742. Ivanova, A.M. and V.D. Voskresensky. "Abolition of Adult Illiteracy in the U.S.S.R. (1917-1940)". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 11, No. 3, (1959), pp. 129-192 (entire issue). Also abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 24, No. 4, (April-June, 1960), pp. 336-342.

Description of the campaign to eradicate illiteracy. Includes articles on organization, curriculum, methods, textbooks and aids, and guidance.

743. Kline, George L. "Education Toward Literacy". *Current History,* vol. 35, (July, 1958), pp. 17-21.

The story of the Soviet success in literacy training from 1917 to the 1950's.

744. Kontaissoff, E. "Literacy Campaigns in the U.S.S.R.". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 4, No. 4, (October, 1952), pp. 11-16.

Brief account of the literacy campaign in the 1920's and 1930's.

745. Liubimova, Serafima. "The Largest Literacy Campaign in History". *Unesco Courier,* vol. 11, No. 2, (February, 1958), pp. 10-12.

The story of the Soviet literacy campaign in the 1920's and 1930's.

746. Markushevich, Alexi I. "Experience in Adult Education in the U.S.S.R.". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 12, No. 3, (1960), pp. 129-134. Also in *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 21, No. 9, (September, 1960), pp. 12-14, 16.

The rationale of adult education in the U.S.S.R. as it developed since 1917.

747. Medynsky, E.N. "The U.S.S.R.", pp. 396-434 in *The Year Book of Education 1948,* ed. by G.B. Jeffery. London: Evans Bros. Ltd., 1948.

The chapter includes references to literacy work, workers' schools, and cultural institutions developed since 1917 through to the period after the Second World War.

748. Miropolsky, Alexander. "Faculties of Special Purpose: Odessa", pp. 94-109, in G.L. Kline, ed., *Soviet Education*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1957.

Historical analysis of the Faculties of Special Purpose through a case study; these faculties were to provide individualized upgrading and training of managers in industry as well as of Party and government officials.

749. Nar, Nina. "Campaign Against Illiteracy and Semiliteracy in the Ukraine, Transcaucasus, and Northern Caucasus, 1922-1941", pp. 139-159 in G.L. Kline, ed., *Soviet Education*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1957.

Historical analysis of the success and failure of the literacy campaign in the U.S.S.R.

750. Polukhin, Pyotr. "Extra-mural Courses in Russia". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 2396, (April 21, 1961), p. 764.

Description of the provision of part-time and correspondence courses from the turn of the century to the late 1950's.

751. Roy, Nikhil Ranjan. "The Communist Crusade Against Illiteracy". Chapter 30, pp. 182-187 in *Adult Education in India and Abroad*. New Delhi: S. Chand & Co., 1967.

Brief description of the literacy campaign in Soviet Russia during the 1920's and 1930's.

752. Savellev, Julius E. "How Soviet Union Wiped out Illiteracy". *Indian Journal of Adult Education*, vol. 29, No. 1, (January, 1968), pp. 15-16.

Brief outline of the literacy campaign of the 1920's and 1930's.

753. Schwarz, Solomon, M. "Education for Russian Industry". *Current History*, vol. 35, (July, 1958), pp. 29-34.

Discussion of pre-employment and in-service vocational-technical training from the 1920's to the 1950's.

754. Serdyuchenko, G.P. "The Eradication of Illiteracy and the Creation of New Written Languages in the U.S.S.R.". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education,* vol. 14, No. 1, (1962), pp. 23-29. Abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 27, No. 2, (October-December, 1962), pp. 136-139.

Outline of the literacy drive and construction of written languages among the non-Russian ethnic groups in the period between the two world wars.

755. -----. "General Information Concerning the Elimination of Illiteracy in the U.S.S.R.", pp. 107-121 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society,* Part I, Documents. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1963.

The story of the literacy campaign of the 1920's and 1930's as presented in an address to the conference held in 1962 in Rome.

756. Solovyev, Nikolai. "How Illiteracy Was Wiped Out in Soviet Union". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 20, No. 2, (June, 1959), pp. 4-5, 14.

The story of the literacy campaign of the 1920's.

757. Tandler, Fredrika M. "The Workers' Faculty (Rabfak) System in the U.S.S.R.". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Columbia University, 1955. 357 pp.

This study of the Rabfak (college-preparatory schools) traces the background, history, organization and achievements of these schools which were in existence 1919-1941.

758. Zinovyev, M. and A. Pleshakova. *How Illiteracy was Wiped Out in the U.S.S.R.* Moscow: Foreign Languages Publishing House, n.d. 101 pp.

The story of the literacy drive in the Soviet Union between 1919 and 1939.

See also numbers 779, 786, 787, 798, 808, 815.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

759. Hollander, Paul. "The Uses of Leisure". *Survey: A Journal of Soviet and East European Studies*, No. 60, (July, 1966), pp. 40-50.

Analysis of the use of leisure for ideological purposes and of difficulties of using leisure for individual and private aims in the Soviet Union.

See also numbers 727, 771, 796, 814.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

760. Glassl, Anita. "The Free Time of the Soviet Worker". *Institute for the Study of U.S.S.R. Bulletin*, vol. 16, No. 1, (January, 1969), pp. 20-27.

Examination of the available spare time; how leisure time is spent, what leisure possibilities are offered and to what extent the Party exerts control over leisure time.

761. Lipkina, K.I. and A.M. Orlova. "The Composition of the Student Body at Evening (Shift) Schools and the Attitude Toward Study". *Soviet Education*, vol. 3, No. 9, (July, 1961), pp. 23-28.

Results of a survey carried out in six evening schools in Moscow.

762. Schwarz, Solomon M. "Education and the Working Class: Expansion and Advance". *Survey: A Journal of Soviet and East European Studies*, No. 65, (October, 1967), pp. 15-34.

Sociological analysis of the education of the working class in the Soviet Union since 1917 at the child, youth and adult levels.

763. Vogt, Hartmut. "Adult Education in the U.S.S.R.." *Continuous Learning*, vol. 7, No. 2, (March-April, 1968), pp. 57-66; (abridged translation from German original by J. Kulich).

The study analyses the Soviet concept of adult education and describes the development and organization of adult education in the U.S.S.R. since 1917.

764. Yanowitch, Murray. "Soviet Patterns of Time Use and Concepts of Leisure". *Soviet Studies,* vol. 15, No. 1, (July, 1963), pp. 17-37.

Examination and overview of Soviet research of the use of leisure by workers.

See also numbers 787, 810.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education

765. De Witt, Nicholas. "Soviet Education Aims and the Role of Extension-Correspondence Study in Achieving Its Goals". *Home Study Review,* vol. 3, No. 1, (Spring, 1962), pp. 30-44.

Analysis of the changing role of extension-correspondence study with the changing aims of Soviet Education; excerpted from *Education and Professional Employment in the U.S.S.R.*

8 (b) Night schools; evening institutes

766. Bakalo, I. "Spare-Time Education in the U.S.S.R.". *Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin,* vol. 11, No. 4, (April, 1964), pp. 11-21.

Analysis of the rationale for and organization of, as well as success and problems of, the evening general and vocational schools for adults.

767. Balov, N. "Problems of the Evening and Correspondence Schools". *Soviet Education,* vol. 10, (January, 1968), pp. 20-33.

Assessment and criticism of the work of the adult schools.

768. -----. "Providing a Good Education for the Working Youth". *Soviet Education,* vol. 7, No. 5, (March, 1965), pp. 21-32.

Assessment of changes in evening and correspondence schools resulting from the 1958 School Law.

769. Chepelev, V I. "Some Urgent Problems of Instruction and Education at Schools for Working Youth". *Soviet Education,* vol. 3, No. 4, (February, 1961), pp. 53-60.

Discussion of content, organization, methods and techniques, evaluation and teacher training.

770. Korsunskaia, V. M. "Vital Problems of Adult Secondary Education in Evening and Correspondence Schools". *Soviet Education,* vol. 3, No. 9, (July, 1961), pp. 28-32.

Analysis of the new tasks facing the adult schools; the changing role of the schools; the changing clientele.

771. Romanova, O. "Vital Problems of Soviet Evening Schools". *Soviet Education,* vol. 2, No. 1, (November, 1959), pp. 65-67.

Exposition of the challenge facing evening schools after new school legislation of 1958.

772. Salgaller, E. "Visit to a Soviet Night School". *Education* (U.S.), vol. 82, No. 8, (April, 1962), pp. 500-504.

Impressions of an American visitor to an evening secondary school at Kharkov.

See also numbers 736, 761, 777, 791, 795, 796, 800, 801.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen; people's and workers' universities

773. Owen, L. A. "People's Universities of Culture in the U.S.S.R.". *Forum of Education* (Australia), vol. 24, (September, 1965), pp. 126-128.

774. "People's Universities". *Soviet Education,* vol. 8, No. 7, (May, 1966), pp. 54-55.

Brief overview of the work of the people's universities, established in 1958.

775. "Soviet People's Universities". *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 25, No. 2, (October-December, 1960), pp. 40-41. Abridged from: *Soviet Highlights,* vol. 1, (October, 1959), pp. 21-22.

Brief outline of the lecture activities of the Soviet Universities of Culture organized throughout the U.S.S.R. by the trade union clubs.

See also numbers 809, 813, 817.

9 (a) Palaces of culture; cultural houses; village cultural centres

776. Manifold, J. S. "One Way of Doing It". *Adult Education,* (Australia), vol. 8, (June, 1964,) pp. 6-8.

Description of a palace of culture in Moscow.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

777. Karcha, R. "The All-Union Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge". *Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin,* vol. 5, (May, 1958), pp. 46-48.

Brief outline of the historical background, organization and activities of the lecturing society.

778. McLeish, John. "The Soviet Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 7, No. 4, (October, 1955), pp. 157-159.

Brief outline of the activities of the lecturing society, (established in 1947), one of the main agencies of formal adult education in the U.S.S.R.

779. Popkov, V. "Popular education in the U.S.S.R.". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education,* vol. 16, No. 1, (1964), pp. 33-39.

Account of the varied work of the All-Union 'Znanie' Society (formerly Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge), established in 1947.

780. Zaichikov, Vasily. *Academy for Millions.* Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Publishing House, n.d. 71 pp.

Description of the lecturing activities organized by the All-Union 'Znanie' (formerly Society for Dissemination of Knowledge).

See also numbers 737, 792.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups

See numbers 807, 813.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

781. Kuzmin, B. A. "Improving Organizational Forms and Methods of Training Technicians by Correspondence". *Soviet Education,* vol. 3, No. 2, (December, 1960), pp. 27-30.

Analysis of the work and problems and outline of solutions.

See also numbers 736, 767, 768, 770, 791, 795, 796, 800, 801.

11(a) Adult education through radio and television

782. Paulu, Burton. "Europe's Second Chance Universities". *Educational Broadcasting Review,* vol. 3, No. 3, (June, 1969), pp. 60-82. Also reprinted in: *The NUEA Spectator,* vol. 35, No. 1, (October-November, 1969), pp. 15-22.

Description and analysis of the status of instructional radio and television programs for adults. The article deals also with East Germany, France, Poland, U.K., and West Germany.

783. Tchernychev, Viatcheslav. "The Cultural and Educational Mission of the Soviet Radio", pp. 28-31 in Unesco, *Cultural Radio Broadcasts: Some Experiences,* (Reports and Papers on Mass Communication, No. 23). Paris: Unesco, 1957.

Brief overview of the cultural and educational programs broadcast by the central radio station in Moscow.

11(b) Press; publishing

See number 737.

12(a) Libraries

See number 737.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

784. Bogdanov, I. M. "Methods Employed in Teaching Arithmetic to Adults in the U.S.S.R. (1917-1940)". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 12, No. 1, (1960), pp. 20-40.

Analysis of methods and techniques used to teach illiterate adults.

785. "Byelorussia", pp. 24-25 in *Literacy and Education for Adults,* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

Report on provision for literacy training and primary and secondary schooling for adults in Byelorussia.

786. Ivanova, A. M. "Organisation of Education for Illiterate and Semi-Literate Adults in Soviet Union". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 20, No. 2, (June, 1959), pp. 6-7.

Outline of the methods and techniques used to combat illiteracy in the 1920's and 1930's.

787. -----. "Survey of the Literacy Campaign in the U.S.S.R.". *Convergence,* vol. 1, No. 3, (September, 1968), pp. 19-24. Reprinted from: *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 11, No. 3, (1959), pp. 186-192.

Statistical analysis of the literacy campaign during 1927-39.

788. "Ukraine", pp. 154-156 in *Literacy and Education for Adults,* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

Report on provision of primary and secondary schooling for adults in the Ukraine.

789. "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics", pp. 157-161 in *Literacy and Education for Adults,* (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on provision for literacy training and primary and secondary schooling for adults.

790. "Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics", pp. 341-352 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society*, Part II. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1964.

National report on literacy training.

See also numbers 736, 742, 743, 744, 745, 749, 751, 752, 754, 755, 756, 758.

15(b) Secondary education

791. "Higher and Secondary Specialized Education". *Soviet Education*, vol. 11, No. 6, (April, 1969), pp. 20-41.

Overview of legislation, organization and curriculum of specialized secondary and higher education, including evening and correspondence schools.

792. Naumov, N. "Adult Education in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics". *Fundamental and Adult Education*, vol. 9, No. 3, (1957), pp. 135-140.

Brief description of the secondary schools for workers and peasants and the Society for the Dissemination of Political and Scientific Knowledge.

793. Yantzov, A. I. "The Content of Education in the Schools for the Worker and Rural Youth". *Soviet Education*, vol. 1, No. 5, (March, 1959), pp. 17-22.

Description of curriculum and goals of the adult secondary schools.

See also numbers 730, 736, 750, 757, 765, 785, 788, 789.

15(c) Post-secondary education; higher education

794. Prokofiev, M. A., M. G. Chilikin and S. I. Tulpanov. *Higher Education in the U.S.S.R.* (Educational Studies and Documents, No. 39). Paris: Unesco, 1961. 59 pp.

A high proportion of university students in the U.S.S.R. are adult part-time students. Three chapters cover general overview, technical studies, and humanistic studies in institutions of higher education.

795. Shein, Louis J. "Adult Education at the University Level in the Soviet Union". *Journal, International Congress of University Adult Education,* vol. 1, No. 2, (June, 1963), pp. 23-32.

Description of the provisions for evening and correspondence credit university level study at the undergraduate and graduate level.

796. Stoletov, V. N. "In Step with the People, in Step with Life". *Soviet Education,* vol. 5, No. 4, (July, 1963), pp. 3-12.

Assessment of changes in higher education, especially of the increase of evening and correspondence students, resulting from the 1958 School Law.

See also numbers 730, 736, 750, 765, 782, 791.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

797. Zelenko, H. "Vocational and Technical Training in the U.S.S.R.". *International Labour Review,* vol. 80, No. 6, (December, 1959), pp. 489-504.

Outline of the pre-employment and in-plant training and re-training provisions.

See also numbers 729, 753, 781.

16(b) Training in business, industry and government

798. Dolguchits, L. A. "Pre-service and In-service Training for Industry and Building in the Byelorussian S.S.R.". *International Social Science Journal,* vol. 20, No. 1, (1968), pp. 17-27.

Outline of the history of managerial training since 1917, and description of current practice and analysis of implications of economic reforms on needs in managerial training.

See also numbers 729, 730, 748, 753, 797, 805, 806, 816.

16(c) Continuing education in the professions; in-service training

799. Dubrovina, L. "The People's Universities and the Teachers". *Soviet Education,* vol. 11, No. 10, (August, 1969), pp. 21-24.

Description of the work of the people's universities in continuing education for teachers.

See also numbers 729, 730.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

800. Turchin, V. E., I. Bobkov and V. Zhelezin. "Study Without Leaving Production". *Soviet Education,* vol. 2, No. 2, (December, 1959), pp. 20-23.

Outline of the organization and techniques of adult higher education through correspondence and evening study.

See also numbers 729, 730, 748, 753, 797, 805.

16(e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

801. "An Abbreviated Report on Technicum Education in the Soviet Union". *Home Study Review,* vol. 3, No. 4, (Winter, 1963), pp. 25-30.

Technical education, including on-the-job training, evening courses and correspondence education as perceived by a visiting North American group.

802. Adams, Arthur E. "Informal Education in Soviet Agriculture". *Comparative Education Review,* vol. 11, No. 2, (June, 1967), pp. 217-230.

Analysis of programs since 1957, including organization, extent and probable impact.

803. Bakalo, Ivan. "Training of Agricultural Specialists in the U.S.S.R.". *Studies on the Soviet Union,* (New Series), vol. 2, No. 4, (1963), pp. 71-83.

Description of part-time and full-time training provisions instituted after the 1958 school reform.

804. Rekunov, F. N. "Ways of Raising the Cultural and Technical Level of the Collective Farm Peasantry". *Soviet Education*, vol. 4, No. 8, (June, 1962), pp. 42-47.

Evaluation of existing provisions and suggestions for new ways and means of technical and cultural education.

See also number 766.

18(a) Education of women

See number 729.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

805. Kostin, L. "Organisation of Workers' Education in the Soviet Union". *International Labour Review*, vol. 79, No. 2, (February, 1959), pp. 158-172. Abridged as: "Workers' Education in the Soviet Union" in: *Foreign Education Digest*, vol. 24, No. 3, (January-March, 1960), pp. 266-269.

Outline of the historical development and current organization and activities of institutions for vocational, political and cultural education or workers.

See also numbers 729, 762, 775.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

See numbers 766, 775, 804, 805.

20(d) Civic education, political education; political indoctrination

806. "Courses for Improving the Qualifications of Party and Government Personnel". *Soviet Education*, vol. 11, No. 10, (August, 1969), pp. 25-30.

Description of training provisions for ideological and technical upgrading of Communist Party and government workers.

807. Inkeles, Alex. *Public Opinion in Soviet Russia*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1950. 379 pp.

Study of mass persuasion in the U.S.S.R. A chapter on education in citizenship deals with the use of small discussion groups.

808. Juviler, Peter. "Mass Education and Justice in Soviet Courts: the Visiting Sessions". *Soviet Studies,* vol. 18, No. 4, (April, 1967), pp. 494-510.

Analysis of the use of the courts as instruments of communist education in legality.

809. Katz, Zev. "Party-Political Education in Soviet Russia 1918-1935". *Soviet Studies,* vol. 7, No. 3, (January, 1956), pp. 237-247.

Historical analysis of the differentiated system of institutions for ideological and political education.

810. Lilge, Frederic. "Lenin and the Politics of Education". *Slavic Review,* vol. 27, No. 2, (June, 1968), pp. 230-257.

Summary and overview of Lenin's view on education including the importance and role of education of adults.

811. Luke, Robert A. "Total Education in a Totalitarian Society". *Adult Leadership,* vol. 8, No. 7, (January, 1960), pp. 194-196, 215.

Impressions of political and cultural education of adults in the Soviet Union as seen by an American visitor.

812. Mickiewicz, Ellen. *Soviet Political Schools: The Communist Party Adult Instruction System.* (Yale Russian and East European Studies, No. 3). New Haven: Yale University Press, 1967. 190 pp.

Descriptive analysis of the extensive political instruction system operated by the Communist Party in the U.S.S.R.

813. Ploss, S. I. "Political Education in the Postwar Komsomol". *American Slavic and East European Review,* vol. 15, (1956), pp. 489-505.

Description of political training of young adults and youth leaders through evening classes, Party study groups, and Party schools and universities.

814. Ritvo, Herbert. *The New Soviet Society. Final Text of the Program of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.* New York: The New Leader, 1962. 251 pp.

Chapter 5 "The Tasks of the Party in the Spheres of Ideology, Education, Instruction, Science and Culture", pp. 201-231, analyses the relationship between the Party and adult education.

815. Rudnev, P. "The Party and Public Education". *Soviet Education,* vol. 6, No. 5, (March, 1964), pp. 14-33.

Historical overview of the development and changes of Communist Party line on and control of education.

816. Rywkin, Michael S. "Education for Communist Leadership". *Current History,* vol. 35, (July, 1958), pp. 35-39.

Analysis of political education for Party, government and industry elite.

See also numbers 729, 759, 805.

20(g) Health education

817. Kaganovitch, R. "The Impact of People's Health Universities in the U.S.S.R.". *International Journal of Health Education,* vol. 7, No. 4, (1964), pp. 173-175.

Assessment in brief of the adult health education through the people's health universities (evening institutes).

20(k) Art; drama; music education

818. Gordon, J. D. "Music Courses in People's Universities of Culture". *Forum of Education* (Australia), vol. 24, (September, 1965), pp. 129-132.

YUGOSLAVIA

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

819. Kratki, Slavka. "Education in Yugoslavia". *Education Abstracts,* vol. 6, No. 9, (November, 1954), 26 pp.

This issue of the Unesco *Education Abstracts* contains, among others, fourteen English abstracts of original Yugoslav materials in adult and family education.

See also number 829.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

820. "Adult Education in Yugoslavia". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 23, No. 11, (November, 1962), pp. 11-13.

Overview of the development and organization of adult education in Yugoslavia during the 1950's.

821. Brown, Alec, "Education in Yugoslavia". *The Slavonic and East European Review,* vol. 25, (November, 1946), pp. 55-72.

Overview of Yugoslav education, especially during and immediately after Second World War, with references to adult education.

822. David, M. *Adult Education in Yugoslavia.* (Monographs on Education - I). Paris: Unesco, 1962. 185 pp.

Study of adult education in Yugoslavia as a response to the social, political and economic changes since the Second World War.

823. "Facilities for Adult Education in Yugoslavia". *Indian Journal of Adult Education,* vol. 23, No. 12, (December, 1962), pp. 10-15.

A comprehensive overview of institutions and organizations active in adult education.

824. "National Report: Yugoslavia", Chapter 7, pp. 98-109 in *The Exeter Papers*, edited by A. A. Liveright and Noreen Haygood. Boston: Center for the Study of Liberal Education for Adults, 1968.

Covers briefly cultural and national background, total educational enterprise and field of adult education. Charts show levels of education, training required for selected occupations, and adult education programs.

825. Savicevic, Dusan M. *The System of Adult Education in Yugoslavia*. (Notes and Essays on Education for Adults, No. 59). Syracuse: Syracuse University, 1968. 58 pp.

The study deals with the principles and organization of adult education as well as with training of adult educators, and theory and research in adult education.

826. Singleton, F. "Adult Education in Yugoslavia". *Adult Education* (U.K.), vol. 33, No. 3, (September, 1960), pp. 142-145.

Impressions of Yugoslav adult education as seen by a member of English WEA delegation which visited Yugoslavia in 1960.

827. S. T. "Adult Education". *Yugoslav Survey*, vol. 3, No. 8, (January-March, 1962), pp. 1173-1185.

Description of the organization of adult education through public and private agencies.

828. Velcic, Veseljko. "Self-management in the Economy of Yugoslavia: A New Field of Adult Education". *Notes and Studies*, No. 32-33, (December, 1965), pp. 18-27.

Analysis of the role of adult education in the new economic system developing in Yugoslavia.

829. "Yugoslavia", pp. 287-291 in *International Directory of Adult Education*. Paris: Unesco, 1952.

Background of adult education and organizations and agencies active in adult education in Yugoslavia in 1950.

2 (b) History of adult education

830. Builа, Theodore. "Agricultural Education in Yugoslavia". Unpublished doctoral dissertation, Cornell University, 1968. 324 pp.

A study of agricultural education and manpower development in Yugoslavia since 1780.

831. Mitrovic, Mitra. "The Yugoslav Practice of National Understanding". *Food for Thought,* vol. 16, No. 2, (November, 1955), pp. 72-78.

Outline of the role of education and adult education in post-war reconstruction in Yugoslavia.

832. Tronton, Ruth. *Peasant Renaissance in Yugoslavia, 1900-1950.* London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.

A study of influence of education in the development of Yugoslav peasant society.

See also number 856.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation

See numbers 822, 825, 833, 845.

3 (b) Financing of adult education

See numbers 822, 825, 833, 836.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 822, 823, 824, 825, 829.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations

See numbers 822, 823, 824, 825, 829.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations

833. Minic, Milka. "The Role of the Commune in Education and Culture". *International Social Sciences Journal,* vol. 13, No. 3, (1961), pp. 422-426.

Outline of the development of legal and financial responsibility of the communes for education and culture on the local level.

See also numbers 822, 823, 824, 825, 829, 835, 837, 839.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training

834. Savicevic, Dusan. "Training Adult Educationists in Yugoslavia". *Convergence,* vol. 1, No. 1, (March, 1968), pp. 69-75.

Description of the professional training and continuing education of adult educators, developed in Yugoslavia since the late 1950's.

See also number 825.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education

See number 825.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen: people's and workers' universities

835. S. A. "The 'Mosa Pijade' Workers' University in Zagreb". *Yugoslav Survey,* vol. 3, No. 8, (January-March, 1962), pp. 1186-1192. Also in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 27, No. 2, (October-December, 1962), pp. 132-133.

Description of the organization and activities of this institution.

836. Filipovic, Dragomir. "Workers' Universities, 1959-1968". *Yugoslav Survey,* vol. 10, No. 4, (November, 1969), pp. 119-128.

Historical overview and data on the role, development, organization, activities and finance of the workers universities.

837. McCullough, Ellen. "Workers' Universities in Yugoslavia". *Adult Education,* (U.K.), vol. 40, No. 5, (January, 1968), pp. 275-282.

Account of the constitution and functions of the Yugoslav workers' universities, illustrated by the example of the Zagreb Workers' University.

838. S. T. "The Workers' Universities". *Yugoslav Survey,* vol. 1, No. 3, (December, 1960), pp. 372-380.

Overview of the organization and program areas of the workers' universities.

839. "The Workers' University in Zagreb". *Yugoslav Survey,* vol. 3, (January-March, 1962) pp. 1186-1192. Abridged in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 27, No. 4, (April-June, 1963), pp. 329-333.

Description of the organization and program of the "Mosa Pijade" Workers' University in Zagreb.

See also numbers 822, 847.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs

See number 822.

10(a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning

See number 825.

11(a) Adult education through television and radio

See number 825.

15(a) Literacy; adult basic education

840. Bogdanovic, Nada. "Adult Literacy Work as an Integral Part of Adult Education in the People's Federal Republic of Yugoslavia", pp. 151-155 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society,* Part I, Documents. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1963.

Brief description of the various ways and means of literacy training in Yugoslavia, as presented in an address to the conference held in 1962 in Rome.

841. "Literacy and Superstition: Yugoslav Village Classes". *Times Educational Supplement*, No. 1856, (November 24, 1950), p. 904.

Brief description of adult literacy training from 1945 to 1950.

842. "Yugoslavia", pp. 177-179 in *Literacy and Education for Adults*, (Publication No. 266). Geneva: International Bureau of Education, 1964.

National report on provision for literacy training and primary and secondary schooling for adults.

843. "Yugoslavia", pp. 374-379 in *Proceedings of the World Conference on Literacy and Society*, Part II. Rome: Ente Nazionale per le Biblioteche Popolari e Scolastiche, 1964.

National report on literacy training.

844. "Yugoslavia: 1900-1948", pp. 161-167 in Unesco, *Progress of Literacy in Various Countries*, (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 6). Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Statistical data on the extent of illiteracy.

See also number 822.

15(b) Secondary education

See numbers 822, 841, 855.

15(c) Post-secondary education; higher education

845. P. D. "Extramural Studies". *Yugoslav Survey*, vol. 2, No. 6, (July-September, 1961), pp. 841-846.

Description of the rapid expansion of extra-mural studies following legislative changes regarding higher education, passed in June of 1960.

See also number 822.

15(d) Education permanente; life-long learning

846. Filipovic, Dragomir. "Permanent Education and Reform of The Educational System in Yugoslavia". *Convergence,* vol. 1, No. 4, (December, 1968), pp. 42-46.

Discussion of proposed educational reform and the place of adult education in an encompassing system of education permanente.

16(a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship

847. Tomasevic, Stana and Mustafa Begtic. *Vocational Training in Yugoslavia*. Beograd: Publicisticko-Izdavacki Zavod "Jugoslavia", 1961. 169 pages. Extensive digest published in: *Foreign Education Digest,* vol. 28, No. 1, (July-September, 1963), pp. 60-74.

Comprehensive account of the technical and vocational training system in Yugoslavia, including the workers' and people's universities.

848. Tonkovic, Stipe. "Adult Education and On-the-job Training". *Yugoslav Survey,* vol. 9, No. 2, (May, 1968), pp. 113-126.

Overview of and statistical data on adult education and training of workers on and off premises.

See also numbers 822, 855.

16(b) Training in business, industry and government

849. Bezdanov, Stevan. "The Effects of Technological Progress on Materials Production Workers in Yugoslavia". *Convergence,* vol. 2, No. 1, (1969), pp. 66-72.

Outline of the rationale for and use of on-the-job-training to upgrade the labour force in Yugoslavia.

850. R. J. "The Training of Specialized Workers". *Yugoslav Survey,* vol. 1, No. 3, (December, 1960), pp. 363-371.

Overview of the comprehensive provision for training of specialized workers through full-time and part-time training schemes and in-service training.

851. Savicevic, Dusan M. "Middle Management: A Revolution in Adult Education". *Convergence*, vol. 2, No. 3, (1969), pp. 69-74.

Analysis of the integration of technical and humanistic contents in the training of middle management in Yugoslavia.

See also number 848.

16(c) Continuing education in the professions; in-service training

See number 834.

16(d) Retraining; upgrading

See numbers 848, 849, 850.

16(e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education

See numbers 830, 832, 841.

18(a) Education of women

852. Kos, Marija. "Problems of Education for Women in Yugoslavia". *International Journal of Adult and Youth Education*, vol. 14, No. 3, (1962), pp. 115-119.

Description of the challenge and response in education for women in post-war reconstruction in Yugoslavia.

853. Mitrovich, Mira and Vida Tomsich. "Women and Education in Yugoslavia". Part III in *Women and Education*, (Problems in Education V), pp. 183-255. Paris: Unesco, 1953.

Analysis of post-war changes in the position of women in Yugoslav society and educational provisions for women, including schooling and adult education.

See also number 822.

19(a) Workers' education; labour union education

854. Deleon, Aser. "Basic Trends in Workers' Education". *International Review of Education,* vol. 9, (1963-64), pp. 301-307.

Analysis "of developing trends in workers' education from the aspect of a function of education under Yugoslav socio-economic conditions".

855. -----. "Workers' Education in Yugoslavia". *Fundamental and Adult Education,* vol. 5, No. 1, (January, 1953), pp. 20-27.

Outline of the philosophical-ideological background and post-war development of political, general, economic and technical education of workers.

See also number 822.

20(a) General education; humanities; liberal arts

See numbers 851, 855.

20(d) Civic education; political education; political indoctrination

See number 855.

20(g) Health education

856. "The Yugoslav Health Co-operatives", pp. 88-96 in Maurice Colombain, *Co-operatives and Fundamental Education,* (Monographs on Fundamental Education, No. 2). Paris: Unesco, 1950.

Outline of the background, organization and activities including fundamental education, of the health co-operatives, first established in the 1920's.

20(h) Physical education; sports; recreation

857. M. M. "Workers' Holiday Centres". *Yugoslav Survey,* vol. 2, No. 6, (July-September, 1961), pp. 833-840.

Analysis and statistical data on the organization, activities, and clientele of holiday centres set up by trade unions and other organizations.

SOURCES AVAILABLE IN

JOINT PUBLICATION RESEARCH SERVICE PERIODICALS

(Microfilm only)

ALBANIA

1. "Greater Attention to Increasing the Ideological-Theoretical and Professional Training of Propagandists". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 80, pp. 4-10. (JPRS-E-5 23,817).

2. "For a Better Training of Propagandists". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 83, pp. 84-91. (JPRS-E-5 24,333).

3. "More Attention Should be Given to Problems of Adult Education". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 87, pp. 1-4. (JPRS-E-5 24,739).

4. "The Role of Propaganda Through Lectures in Party Work among the Masses". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 104, pp. 18-24. (JPRS 26,271).

5. "Problems Involved in Training Workers". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 105, pp. 21-28. (JPRS 26,508).

6. "Shortcomings in Classification of Agricultural and Livestock Products". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 136, pp. 5-9. (JPRS-E-5 30,909 E#40).

7. "Successes in Raising the Cultural and Educational Level of Women in Tirana". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 138, pp. 39-41. (JPRS-E-5 31,023 #40).

8. "Activity of Albanian Trade Unions in Promoting the Esthetic Education of the Workers". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 139, pp. 40-44. (JPRS-E-5 31,059 E#40).

9. "The Role of Objective and Subjective Factors and the Work Method for the Communist Education of Workers". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 140, pp. 41-56. (JPRS-E-5 31,111 E#40).

10. "The Work of the Trade Unions in Educating the Working Class". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 151, pp. 1-19. (JPRS-E-5 32,983 E#48).

11. "Shortcomings in the Work of Party Cadres for the Political Education of the Masses". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 151, pp. 20-26. (JPRS-E-5 32,983 E#48).

12. "Cultural Houses in Mountain Villages Lack Equipment and Trained Leaders". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 160, pp. 13-17. (JPRS-E-5 34,218 E/MF-654 E#53).

13. "Formalism and Redtape in Political Work with the Masses Should be Combatted". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 169, pp. 1-13. (JPRS-E-5 35,905 E/MF-981 E#60).

14. "Education of Workers Discussed by Secretary of the Central Council of Trade Unions". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 197, pp. 35-39. (JPRS-E-5 38,618 E/MF-1,496 E#70).

15. "The Fostering of a Revolutionary Spirit in the Intelligentsia". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 217, pp. 11-18. (JPRS-E-5 41,601 E/MF-2,109 E#82).

16. "Successes Achieved in Adult Education". *Press Information Report on Albania,* No. 236, pp. 13-16. (JPRS-E-5 43,781 E/MF-2,687 E#94).

17. "Vocational Training for Women". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs,* No. 10, pp. 1-3. (JPRS-E-30 45,835 E/MF-3,269 E#107).

18. "Party Candidates Need Ideological Education". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs,* No. 21, pp. 1-14. (JPRS-E-30 46,185 E/MF-3,310 E#109).

19. "Creativity Among the Masses to be Encouraged". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs,* No. 21, pp. 28-39. (JPRS-E-30 E/MF-3,310 E#109).

20. "Evening Classes Begin for Farming Communities". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs,* No. 55, pp. 9-11. (JPRS-E-30 47,118 E/MF-3,444 E#117).

21. "Basic Organizations Educate, Harden Candidates". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs,* No. 56. (JPRS 47,136 E/MF-3,445 #117).

22. "Communist Education Continues Beyond the School Years". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs,* No. 109, pp. 11-21. (JPRS-E-30 48,328 E/MF-3,690 E#131).

BULGARIA

23. "For Party Spirit and Its Application to Education in Bulgaria". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 93. (JPRS 13,209).

24. "People's Universities". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 109, pp. 1-6. (JPRS-E-6 15,185).

25. "Educating the New Man". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 58, pp. 1-16. (JPRS-E-4 18,959).

26. "Regulations Governing the Tasks, Organization, and Activity of the Culture and Art Sections of the People's Councils". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 196, pp. 1-10. (JPRS-E-6 23,155).

27. "Reorganization and Future Improvement of Party Education". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 94, pp. 1-9. (JPRS-E-4 23,327).

28. "The Broad Scope of Public Education and Culture in Bulgaria". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 232, pp. 1-8. (JPRS 25,333).

29. "Regulations for Organizing and Managing Old Persons Cultural Clubs". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 262, pp. 1-4. (JPRS-E-6 27,421).

30. "The Atheistic Training of Workers, Minors, and Juveniles". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 309, pp. 24-35. (JPRS-E-6 31,555 E#42).

31. "Vocational-Technical Schools and the Training of Skilled Workers". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 309, pp. 36-51. (JPRS-E-6 31,555 E#42).

32. "Party-Suggested Improvements in Work of Evening Universities and Schools for Marxism-Leninism". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 180, pp. 23-29. (JPRS-E-4 31,788 E#42).

33. "The Fight Against Alcoholism -- An Inseparable Part of Communist Education". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 348, pp. 1-8. (JPRS-E-6 35,616 E/MF-897 E#58).

34. "The Atheistic Education of the Bulgarian Working People". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 424, pp. 1-6. (JPRS-E-6 40,375 E/MF-1,838 E#76).

35. "Shortcomings of Bulgarian Party Evening Universities". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 263, pp. 13-16. (JPRS-E-4 40,667 E/MF-1,920 E#78).

36. "Further Improvement of the Atheistic Education of the Workers in Bulgaria". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 451, pp. 1-5. (JPRS-E-6 41,508 E/MF-2,115 E#82).

37. "Problems of Party Work with Cadres". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 273, pp. 1-14. (JPRS-E-4 41,535 E/MF-2,104 E#82).

38. "The Marxist-Leninist Training of Management Personnel and the Intelligentsia in Bulgaria". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 279, pp. 1-5. (JPRS-E-4 42,082 E/MF-2,283 E#86).

39. "Inter-Okrug Party Schools". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 287, pp. 1-8. (JPRS-E-4 42,408 E/MF-2,366 E#88).

40. "Party Education -- At a Higher Stage". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 302, pp. 1-10. (JPRS-E-4 43,159 E/MF-2,848 E#90).

41. "Some Problems of the Work in Evening Party Universities". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 302, pp. 11-20. (JPRS-E-4 43,159 E/MF-2,848 E#90).

42. "Forms for Developing a Scientific Outlook in the Working People". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 304, pp. 17-27. (JPRS-E-4 43,200 E/MF-2,486 E#90).

43. "Concerning Systematic and Effective Atheistic Propaganda". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 318, pp. 1-12. (JPRS-E-4 44,231 E/MF-2,842 E#97).

44. "Problems of Political Education Discussed". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs,* No. 29, pp. 33-43. (JPRS-E-30 46,445 E/MF-3,347 E#111).

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

45. "A Unified System of Educating Workers". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 155, pp. 16-19. (JPRS-E-6 19,268).

46. "Perfecting the Education of the Leading Economic Cadres in Czechoslovakia". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 93, pp. 1-13. (JPRS-E-4 23,217).

47. "Automation and People. The Problem of the 'Human Factor' and Adult Education in the Age of the Scientific and Technological Revolution". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 127, pp. 12-33. (JPRS 26,111).

48. "Worker and Employee Education at Enterprises". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe,* No. 436, pp. 1-8. (JPRS-E-6 40,892 E/MF-2,011 E#80).

HUNGARY

49. "Training Skilled Personnel to Meet Long-Range Needs". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 136, pp. 51-70. (JPRS-E-6 17,814).

50. "Development of Party School Training System in Hungary Intensified". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 279, pp. 6-11. (JPRS-E-4 42,082 E/MF-2,283 E#86).

51. "Importance of Propaganda Work of Local Party Organizations in Hungary in Political Education of Rank-and-File Emphasized". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 279, pp. 12-21. (JPRS-E-4 42,082 E/MF-2,283 E#86).

52. "Development of Party Education". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 279, pp. 22-28. (JPRS-E-4 42,082 E/MF-2,283 E#86).

53. "The Methodological Work of the Marxism-Leninism Night School". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 296, pp. 6-13. (JPRS-E-4 42,825 E/MF-2,478 E#90).

54. "Report on Progress of Adult Education Given". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 24, pp. 73-75. (JPRS-E-30 46,279 E/MF-3,313 E#109).

55. "Effective Adult Education Needed". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 30, pp. 73-77. (JPRS-E-30 46,478 E/MF-3,348 E#111).

56. "Status and Tasks of Adult Education". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 32, pp. 95-98. (JPRS-E-30 46,589 E/MF-3,350 E#111).

POLAND

57. "Training of Working Youths in Factory Schools". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 155, pp. 20-29. (JPRS-E-6 19,268).

58. "20 Years of Vocational Training". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 237, pp. 38-44. (JPRS 25,696).

59. "Factors Determining the System of Education in People's Poland". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 270, pp. 1-44. (JPRS 28,001).

60. "Adult Vocational Training". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 305, pp. 4-17. (JPRS-E-6 31,290 E#40).

61. "Further Development of Education of Workers". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 480, pp. 1-8. (JPRS-E-6 43,245 E/MF-2,497 E#90).

62. "Plant Expenditures for Studies for Workers". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 485, pp. 20-26. (JPRS-E-6 43,426 E/MF-2,608 E#92).

63. "Reform System of Mass Party Training Assessed". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 58, pp. 53-56. (JPRS 47,192 E/MF-3,476 E#119).

RUMANIA

64. "Certain Conclusions on the Status of General Night School Studies". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 101. (JPRS 13,877).

65. "From Experiences in Directing Party Education". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 64, pp. 6-18. (JPRS-E-4 19,187).

66. "Problems in Training Workers, Technicians, and Masters". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 180, pp. 44-51. (JPRS-E-6 21,184).

67. "The Economic Education of Cadres". *Political Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 121, pp. 28-40. (JPRS-E-4 25,449 E#15).

68. "Health Education Among the Masses". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 297, pp. 4-9. (JPRS-E-6 30,691 E#38).

69. "Development of Education and Culture During the Past 20 Years". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 301, pp. 46-52. (JPRS-E-6 31,043 E#40).

70. "Survey of Free Time of Workers Spent in Cultural Pursuit". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 309, pp. 78-93. (JPRS-E-6 31,555 E#42).

71. "Training and Education of Cadres". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 351, pp. 49-59. (JPRS-E-6 36,097 E/MF-986 E#60).

72. "Activities of the Unions of Educational and Cultural Institutes". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 431, pp. 1-6. (JPRS-E-6 40,729 E/MF-1,932 E#78).

73. "Cultural Activists Need Professional Qualifications". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 447, pp. 8-12. (JPRS-E-6 41,017 E/MF-2,111 E#82).

74. "A Study of the Development of Higher Education". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 466, pp. 6-34. (JPRS-E-6 42,431 E/MF-2,380 E#88).

75. "New Directions in Rumanian Higher Education". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 481, pp. 1-13. (JPRS-E-6 43,259 E/MF-2,604 E#92).

76. "Study on the Development of Technical and Vocational Education". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 516, pp. 9-29. (JPRS-E-6 44,990 E/MF-3,043 E#101).

77. "The Social Mission of the Rumanian Intelligentsia". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 523, pp. 6-9. (JPRS-E-6 45,321 E/MF-3,133 E#103).

78. "The Structure and Perspectives of the Bucharest People's University". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 526, pp. 32-35. (JPRS-E-6 45,487 E/MF-3,136 E#103).

79. "Education Receives New Developmental Program". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 29, pp. 152-166. (JPRS-E-30 46,445 E/MF-3,347 E#111).

80. "Mass and Public Organization Studies". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 30, pp. 104-116. (JPRS-E-30 46,478 E/MF-3,348 E#111).

81. "Shortcomings in Workers' Universities Examined". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 36, pp. 61-64. (JPRS-E-30 46,697 E/MF-3,377 E#113).

82. "Workers' Universities Discussed". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 58, pp. 99-107. (JPRS-E-30 47,192 E/MF-3,476 E#119).

83. "Cultural-Educational Activities of Trade Unions". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 60, pp. 51-55. (JPRS-E-30 47,227 E/MF-3,478 E#119).

U. S. S. R.

84. "Problems of Primary Education for Adults". *Translations on Soviet Education*, No. 12, pp. 1-4. (JPRS-R-51 35,501 R/MF-2,309 R#113).

85. "Concerning the Education of Parents". *Translations on Soviet Education,* No. 18, pp. 30-32. (JPRS-R-51 35,966 R/MF-2,547 R#118).

86. Evening Schools (Series of articles). *Translations on Soviet Education,* No. 21, pp. 6-37. (JPRS 36,312 R/MF-2,735 R#123).

87. "Adult Evening School Education in the U.S.S.R.". *Translations on Soviet Education,* No. 27, pp. 1-2. (JPRS-R-51 36,622 R/MF-2,741 R#123).

88. "New Adult Work-Study Programs". *Translations on Soviet Education,* No. 27, pp. 52-55. (JPRS-R-51 36,622 R/MF-2,741 R#123).

89. "School Established to Teach Economics to Workers". *Translations on Soviet Education,* No. 38, pp. 1-3. (JPRS-R-51 37,189 R/MF-2,968 R#128).

90. "Planned Improvement in Leningrad People's Universities". *Translations on Soviet Education,* No. 56, pp. 25-28. (JPRS-R-51 38,322 R/MF-3,571 R#141).

91. "Improving Evening and Correspondence School Education". *Translations on Soviet Education,* No. 73, pp. 8-15. (JPRS-R-51 42,985 R/MF-5,525 R#188).

92. "Description of New Curricula for Evening and Correspondence School Students". *Translations on Soviet Education,* No. 92, pp. 1-14. (JPRS-R-51 R/MF-6,656 R#213).

93. "Mass Political, Ideological Training Needed". *Translations on Soviet Education,* No. 100, pp. 6-9. (JPRS-R-51 45,993 R/MF-7,052 R#223).

94. "Tasks of People's Universities Defined". *Translations on USSR Political and Sociological Affairs,* No. 4, pp. 84-87. (JPRS-R-78 47,826 R/MF-8,199 R#255).

95. "Operation of Night Schools Must Be Improved". *Translations on USSR Political and Sociological Affairs,* No. 4, pp. 88-103. (JPRS-R-78 47,826 R/MF-8,199 R#255).

96. "Evening and Correspondence Schools Confer". *Translations on USSR Political and Sociological Affairs,* No. 19, pp. 70-82. (JPRS-R-78 48,446 R/MF-8,487 R#266).

97. "Leisure Time Must Be Spent Properly,Usefully". *Translations on USSR Political and Sociological Affairs,* No. 34, pp. 217-219. (JPRS-R-78 49,169 R/MF-8,792 R#277).

YUGOSLAVIA

98. "Vocational Training of Unemployed Workers". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 160, pp. 25-33. (JPRS-E-6 19,542).

99. "Illiteracy and Its Elimination". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 163, pp. 6-19. (JPRS-E-6 19,770).

100. "Schools for Skilled Workers". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 323, pp. 22-34. (JPRS-E-6 32,967 E#48).

101. "Basis, Aims and Tasks of Adult Education in Yugoslavia". *Sociological Translations on Eastern Europe*, No. 379, pp. 72-98. (JPRS-E-6 38,103 E/MF-1,433 E#68).

102. "Postwar Agricultural Education Surveyed". *Translations on Eastern Europe: Political, Sociological, and Military Affairs*, No. 17, pp. 88-97. (JPRS-E-30 46,061 E/MF-3,306 E#109).

SUBJECT INDEX

(Numbers indicate item number)

1 (a) Bibliographies; directories

Europe: 1, 2, 3, 4.
Austria: 102.
Belgium: 113.
Czechoslovakia: 128, 136.
Denmark: 159.
Finland: 242.
France: 306.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 366.
(East Germany): 377.
(West Germany): 389, 390, 395.
Greece: 467.
Hungary: 483.
Italy: 502.
Netherlands: 556.
Norway: 579.
Poland: 603.
Spain: 643.
Sweden: 666.
Switzerland: 707.
Yugoslavia: 819, 829.

2 (a) General overviews; collections of writings; yearbooks

Europe: 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 67, 71, 78.
Scandinavia: 82; 83, 84, 85, 86.
Albania: 97.
Austria: 102, 103, 104, 105.
Belgium: 113.
Bulgaria: 123, 124.
Czechoslovakia: 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 142.
Denmark: 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 183, 230, 232.
Finland: 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245.
France: 306, 307, 308, 309, 310.

2 (a) continued

Germany:
(Pre-1945): 367.
(East Germany): 378, 382.
(West Germany): 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399.
Greece: 467.
Hungary: 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486.
Iceland: 499.
Italy: 501, 502, 503.
Netherlands: 555, 556.
Norway: 576, 577, 578, 579, 580.
Poland: 600, 601, 602, 603, 606.
Rumania: 631.
Spain: 641, 642, 643.
Sweden: 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 674.
Switzerland: 707, 708.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740.
Yugoslavia: 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829.

2 (b) History of adult education

Europe: 25, 26, 29, 30, 36, 47, 66, 68, 76.
Scandinavia: 87, 91, 92, 93.
Albania: 98.
Belgium: 114, 117, 120.
Bulgaria: 123, 126.
Czechoslovakia: 135, 136, 137, 138, 142, 147.
Denmark: 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 180, 187, 192, 208, 211, 213, 215, 219, 221, 223, 237.
Finland: 246, 247, 262, 263, 266, 296.
France: 309, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 331, 359, 360.

2 (b) continued
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376.
(East Germany): 379, 380, 381, 383.
(West Germany): 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413.
Hungary: 481.
Iceland: 500.
Italy: 518.
Netherlands: 557, 559, 560.
Norway: 577, 581, 582, 583, 584, 590.
Poland: 604, 605, 606.
Portugal: 628.
Rumania: 632.
Spain: 644.
Sweden: 661, 663, 664, 668.
Switzerland: 708.
U.S.S.R.:
(Pre-1917): 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722.
(Since 1917): 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 779, 786, 787, 798, 808, 815.
Yugoslavia: 830, 831, 832, 856.

2 (c) Comparative studies
Europe: 27, 28, 29, 30, 39, 40, 45, 47, 49, 67, 69, 75, 81.
Scandinavia: 87.
Czechoslovakia: 149.
Denmark: 173, 174.
France: 360.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 368, 371, 375.
(East Germany): 382, 383.
(West Germany): 413, 444, 445.
Sweden: 669, 670.

2 (d) Biographies
Denmark: 169, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 190.
Greece: 468.
Portugal: 628.
Rumania: 632.
U.S.S.R.:
(Pre-1917): 716.

3 (a) State and adult education; legislation
Europe: 31, 32, 39.
Albania: 99, 101.
Czechoslovakia: 134, 139, 140, 142.
Denmark: 183, 184, 185, 215.
Finland: 248.
France: 306, 309, 321, 326, 334, 353, 354.
Germany:
(East Germany): 388.
(West Germany): 417.
Greece: 480
Italy: 504, 506.
Netherlands: 566, 573.
Norway: 577, 585.
Poland: 607.
Sweden: 670.
Switzerland: 710.
U.S.S.R.:
(Pre-1917): 717.
(Since 1917): 727, 759, 771, 796, 814.
Yugoslavia: 822, 825, 833, 845.

3 (b) Financing of adult education
Europe: 33, 39.
Albania: 99, 101.
Belgium: 115.
Denmark: 183, 184, 185.
Finland: 240, 248.
France: 334, 353.
Norway: 577, 578.
Poland: 607.
Switzerland: 709.
Yugoslavia: 822, 825, 833, 836.

4 (a) International organizations; international co-operation
Europe: 2, 3, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41.
Denmark: 172, 186, 203, 210, 214, 216, 230.
Finland: 249, 264.
France: 322.
Germany:
(West Germany): 457.
Norway: 586.
Sweden: 671.

4 (b) State-wide adult education systems and organizations
Europe: 2, 3.

4 (b) continued
Albania: 99, 100.
Austria: 102.
Belgium: 113, 115.
Bulgaria: 125.
Czechoslovakia: 130, 136, 139, 140, 142, 157.
Denmark: 159, 236.
Finland: 242, 250, 280, 297.
France: 306, 309, 323.
Greece: 467, 480.
Hungary: 481, 483.
Italy: 502, 505, 511, 516, 535.
Netherlands: 556, 570, 573, 574.
Norway: 577, 579, 597.
Poland: 601, 603, 626.
Spain: 643, 647.
Sweden: 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 674, 697, 699.
Switzerland: 707.
Yugoslavia: 822, 823, 824, 825, 829.

4 (c) Regional adult education systems and organizations
Austria: 102.
Belgium: 113.
Czechoslovakia: 130.
Denmark: 159.
Finland: 242.
France: 306, 309.
Greece: 467.
Hungary: 481, 483.
Italy: 502, 506, 552.
Netherlands: 556.
Norway: 577, 579.
Poland: 601, 603.
Rumania: 633.
Spain: 643.
Sweden: 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 674, 697.
Switzerland: 707.
Yugoslavia: 822, 823, 824, 825, 829.

4 (d) Local level adult education institutions and organizations
Europe: 39.
Austria: 102, 106, 107, 110, 111.
Belgium: 113, 115.
Czechoslovakia: 130.
Denmark: 159.
Finland: 242.
France: 309.

4 (d) continued
Greece: 467.
Hungary: 481, 483.
Italy: 502.
Netherlands: 556.
Norway: 577, 579.
Poland: 603, 609.
Sweden: 661, 663, 664, 665, 666, 674, 697.
Switzerland: 707.
Yugoslavia: 822, 823, 824, 825, 829, 833, 835, 837, 839.

5 (a) Adult educators; staffing; training
Europe: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44.
Scandinavia: 88, 89.
Belgium: 116.
Czechoslovakia: 139, 141, 142, 143, 144.
Denmark: 160.
Finland: 240, 251, 252, 253.
France: 324, 325.
Germany:
(East Germany): 384.
(West Germany): 414, 415, 416.
Hungary: 487.
Italy: 507.
Netherlands: 558.
Norway: 587.
Yugoslavia: 825, 834.

6 (a) Research; theory of adult education
Europe: 6, 7, 28, 31, 33, 34, 45, 46, 51, 59, 69, 70, 77, 79.
Scandinavia: 90.
Austria: 108.
Czechoslovakia: 140, 142, 145, 146, 147, 150.
Denmark: 175, 176, 177, 181, 182, 190, 219.
Finland: 254, 255, 256, 257, 258.
France: 316, 323, 326, 327, 328, 332.
Germany:
(West Germany): 416, 417, 418, 419, 423, 430, 440.
Italy: 508, 509, 518, 537, 574.
Netherlands: 570, 571.
Poland: 611, 624, 625.
Spain: 644.
Sweden: 670, 672, 673, 674.

6 (a) continued
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 787, 810.
Yugoslavia: 825.

7 (a) Folk high schools; residential adult education
Europe: 11, 25, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51.
Scandinavia: 87, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93.
Denmark: 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 233, 239.
Finland: 240, 244, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 295.
France: 329, 330.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 372.
(West Germany): 420, 459.
Hungary: 497.
Italy: 553.
Netherlands: 559, 560, 561, 562, 563.
Norway: 577, 583, 584, 586, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592.
Poland: 608.
Sweden: 660, 661, 663, 664, 669, 671, 673, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 702.

8 (a) University extension; universities and adult education
Europe: 52, 53, 54.
Finland: 266.
France: 317, 327, 331, 332, 355.
Germany:
(East Germany): 385.
(West Germany): 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427.
Italy: 510.
Norway: 593, 594, 595.
Sweden: 661, 684, 685.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 765.

8 (b) Night schools; evening institutes
Denmark: 162, 163, 165, 237.

8 (b) continued
Hungary: 495.
Italy: 511, 543.
Poland: 619, 627.
Rumania: 640.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 736, 761, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 777, 791, 795, 796, 800, 801.

8 (c) Volkshochschulen; people's and workers' universities
Denmark: 165.
Finland: 240, 244, 250, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 295, 301, 302, 303, 304.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 372.
(East Germany): 383.
(West Germany): 413, 425, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 446.
Hungary: 488.
Norway: 577, 593, 595.
Sweden: 661, 663, 664, 684, 685.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 773, 774, 775, 809, 813, 817.
Yugoslavia: 822, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 847.

9 (a) Palaces of culture; cultural houses; village cultural centres
Europe: 56.
Czechoslovakia: 130, 148.
France: 333, 334, 335.
Italy: 512, 513, 525, 545.
Poland: 609.
Spain: 644.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 776.

9 (b) Voluntary associations; societies; clubs
Europe: 55, 56.
Albania: 98, 100.
Belgium: 115.
Czechoslovakia: 138.
Denmark: 162, 163, 165, 166, 237.
Finland: 240, 272, 273, 274, 276.
France: 313, 320, 328, 329, 336, 338, 339, 340, 342, 345, 346.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 373.

9 (b) continued
Hungary: 489.
Italy: 505, 508, 514, 515, 516, 517, 549, 553.
Netherlands: 564.
Norway: 577, 594.
Poland: 610.
Portugal: 628.
Spain: 645.
Sweden: 661, 663, 664, 681, 704, 705.
Switzerland: 709, 712.
U.S.S.R.:
(Pre-1917): 718.
(Since 1917): 737, 777, 778, 779, 780, 792.
Yugoslavia: 822.

9 (c) Study circles; discussion groups
Europe: 57, 58.
Scandinavia: 94.
Austria: 110, 111.
Denmark: 237.
Finland: 240, 246, 255, 275, 276, 277, 278.
Germany:
(West Germany): 453.
Norway: 577.
Sweden: 661, 663, 664, 686, 702.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 807, 813.

10 (a) Correspondence study; independent study; self-learning
Europe: 32, 59, 60, 61.
Scandinavia: 95.
Czechoslovakia: 151.
Denmark: 227.
Finland: 244, 277, 279, 280, 281, 282.
France: 337, 341.
Germany:
(East Germany): 386.
(West Germany): 434.
Italy: 518.
Netherlands: 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570.
Norway: 596, 597.
Poland: 616, 619, 621.
Rumania: 640.
Sweden: 661, 663, 664, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693.

10 (a) continued
U.S.S.R.:
(Pre-1917): 716.
(Since 1917): 736, 767, 768, 770, 781, 791, 795, 796, 800, 801.
Yugoslavia: 825.

11 (a) Adult education through radio and television
Europe: 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62.
Czechoslovakia: 149, 150.
Denmark: 160, 163.
Finland: 244.
France: 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345.
Germany:
(East Germany): 387.
(West Germany): 435, 436.
Italy: 519, 520, 521, 522, 545.
Poland: 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 627.
Rumania: 634.
Sweden: 661, 663, 664, 694, 702.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 782, 783.
Yugoslavia: 825.

11 (b) Press; publishing
France: 346.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 737.

12 (a) Libraries
Czechoslovakia: 151, 152, 153.
Denmark: 163, 228.
Finland: 240, 244, 283, 284.
France: 312.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 374.
(West Germany): 412, 437, 438, 439.
Greece: 469, 475.
Hungary: 490.
Poland: 616, 617.
Rumania: 635.
Spain: 646.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 737.

13 (a) Museums; art galleries; theatres
France: 347.

14 (a) Community development
Europe: 8, 63, 64.
Greece: 471, 472, 473, 474, 475.
Italy: 515, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 536, 548.
Netherlands: 571, 572.

15 (a) Literacy; adult basic education
Europe: 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71.
Albania: 100.
Belgium: 117.
Bulgaria: 125, 126.
Denmark: 229.
Finland: 285.
France: 348, 349.
Greece: 470, 472, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480.
Hungary: 491, 492, 493.
Italy: 503, 508, 509, 511, 513, 514, 517, 520, 521, 522, 532, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 552.
Poland: 617, 618.
Portugal: 629, 630.
Rumania: 632, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639.
Spain: 647, 648, 649, 650.
U.S.S.R.:
(Pre 1917): 714, 719, 720, 721.
(Since 1917): 736, 742, 743, 744, 745, 749, 751, 752, 754, 755, 756, 758, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790.
Yugoslavia: 822, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844.

15 (b) Secondary education
Czechoslovakia: 154, 155, 156.
Finland: 281.
France: 337.
Germany:
(East Germany): 378.
(West Germany): 396.
Hungary: 481, 494, 496.
Poland: 618, 619.
Rumania: 638, 640.
Sweden: 689, 695.

15 (b) continued
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 730, 736, 750, 757, 765, 785, 788, 789, 791, 792, 793.
Yugoslavia: 822, 841, 855.

15 (c) Post-secondary education; higher education
Europe: 52, 53, 54.
Czechoslovakia: 154, 156.
Finland: 286.
France: 337.
Germany:
(East Germany): 378, 385, 387.
(West Germany): 396, 436.
Hungary: 481, 496.
Poland: 612, 620, 621.
Sweden: 687, 689, 693.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 730, 736, 750, 765, 782, 791, 794, 795, 796.
Yugoslavia: 822. 845.

15 (d) Education permanente; life-long learning
Denmark: 230.
Finland: 257, 298.
France: 350.
Germany:
(West Germany): 440.
Italy: 551.
Norway: 598.
Sweden: 696.
Yugoslavia: 846.

16 (a) Vocational and technical education; apprenticeship
Europe: 8, 72, 73, 74, 75.
Belgium: 118.
Bulgaria: 127.
Czechoslovakia: 156.
Denmark: 231, 232.
Finland: 287.
France: 326, 351, 352, 353, 354.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 375.
(East Germany): 378, 388.
(West Germany): 396, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446.
Hungary: 496.
Italy: 503, 527.
Luxemburg: 554.

16 (a) continued
Netherlands: 573, 574.
Poland: 614, 615, 623.
Spain: 642, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655.
Sweden: 689, 693, 697, 698, 699
Switzerland: 710, 711.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 729, 753, 781, 797.
Yugoslavia: 822, 847, 848, 855.

16 (b) Training in business, industry, and government
Europe: 72, 73, 74, 75.
Austria: 108.
Belgium: 119.
Finland: 282, 288.
Germany:
(West Germany): 443.
Netherlands: 575.
Poland: 614, 615, 622.
Spain: 642, 656.
Sweden: 681, 690.
Switzerland: 713.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 729, 730, 748, 753, 797, 798, 805, 806, 816.
Yugoslavia: 848, 849, 850, 851.

16 (c) Continuing education in the professions; in-service training
Europe: 72.
Finland: 289.
France: 355.
Germany:
(West Germany): 443.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 729, 730, 799.
Yugoslavia: 834.

16 (d) Retraining; upgrading
Austria: 108.
Belgium: 118, 119.
Czechoslovakia: 154.
Denmark: 229.
Finland: 290, 291, 300.
Germany:
(West Germany): 417.
Hungary: 495.
Italy: 504.

16 (d) continued
Netherlands: 573.
Poland: 623.
Spain: 656.
Sweden: 700, 701.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 729, 730, 748, 753, 797, 800, 805.
Yugoslavia: 848, 849, 850.

16 (e) Agricultural extension; rural adult education
Europe: 76.
Denmark: 166, 192, 195, 215, 223, 233.
Finland: 282, 291.
France: 322, 356, 357.
Greece: 476.
Italy: 523, 529, 530, 542, 552.
Poland: 605, 624, 625.
Rumania: 635.
Spain: 642.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 766, 801, 802, 803, 804.
Yugoslavia: 830, 832, 841.

17 (a) Armed services education
U.S.S.R.:
(Pre-1917): 722.

18 (a) Education of women
Albania: 100.
France: 316, 358.
Italy: 507.
Spain: 659.
Sweden: 701.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 729.
Yugoslavia: 822, 852, 853.

19 (a) Workers' education; labour union education
Austria: 109, 112.
Belgium: 114, 120, 121.
Czechoslovakia: 131.
Denmark: 234, 235, 236, 237.
Finland: 282, 291.
France: 311, 320, 332, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363.

19 (a) continued
Germany:
(West Germany): 419, 441, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456.
Hungary: 488, 489, 496.
Italy: 539.
Netherlands: 564.
Norway: 585.
Spain: 652, 654, 655, 656, 657.
Sweden: 692.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 729, 762, 765, 805.
Yugoslavia: 822, 854, 855.

20 (a) General education; humanities; liberal arts
Europe: 8.
Austria: 110, 111.
Belgium: 122.
Denmark: 160, 229, 235, 238.
Finland: 299, 300.
France: 318, 326, 351.
Germany:
(East Germany): 378.
(West Germany): 409, 417, 447.
Hungary: 488.
Poland: 622, 626.
Rumania: 634.
Sweden: 673, 676, 701.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 766, 775, 804, 805.
Yugoslavia: 851, 855.

20 (b) Languages
Europe: 77.
Finland: 301.
Germany:
(West Germany): 419.
Norway: 599.
Spain: 658.

20 (c) Science education
Europe: 78.
Denmark: 192.

20 (d) Civic education; political education; political indoctrination
Europe: 64, 79, 80.
Belgium: 115.
Czechoslovakia: 138, 139.

20 (d) continued
Denmark: 166, 186, 203, 210, 214, 216, 239.
Finland: 259, 260, 302, 303.
France: 315, 317, 320, 333, 364.
Germany:
(West Germany): 411, 419, 447, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465.
Hungary: 497.
Italy: 550, 553.
Norway: 588.
Poland: 627.
Spain: 659.
Sweden: 673, 702, 703.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 729, 759, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816.
Yugoslavia: 855.

20 (e) Family life education; parent education
Europe: 64, 81.
Denmark: 220.
France: 322, 365.

20 (f) Consumer education; co-operative education
Europe: 64.
Sweden: 704, 705.
Switzerland: 712, 713.

20 (g) Health education
Czechoslovakia: 157.
Finland: 304.
Hungary: 498.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 817.
Yugoslavia: 856.

20 (h) Physical education; sports; recreation
Europe: 27, 36, 46.
Scandinavia: 96.
Albania: 101.
Czechoslovakia: 138.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 376.
(West Germany): 409.
Yugoslavia: 857.

20 (i) Religious education
Denmark: 192.
France: 315.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 374.
(West Germany): 420.

20 (j) Hobbies; arts and crafts
Europe: 8.
Austria: 112.
Germany:
(Pre-1945): 376.

20 (k) Art; drama; music education
Finland: 305.
Germany:
(West Germany): 466.
Sweden: 706.
U.S.S.R.:
(Since 1917): 818.

AUTHOR INDEX

(Numbers indicate item number)

Ablin, F.
U.S.S.R.: 723.
Abrahart, B. W.
Sweden: 675.
Adams, A. E.
U.S.S.R.: 802.
Agger, R.
Europe: 79.
Alanen, A.
Finland: 240, 241, 254, 275, 279.
Alford, H. J.
Europe: 25.
Denmark: 189.
Als, G.
Luxemburg: 554.
Alston, P. L.
U.S.S.R.: 717.
Andersen, K. B.
Denmark: 158, 191.
Anderson, C. A.
U.S.S.R.: 719.
Anello, M.
Italy: 536.
Andresen, S. G.
Norway: 596.
Ardagh, J.
France: 329.
Arestad, S.
Scandinavia: 83.
Artigas, T.
Spain: 646.
Arvidson, S.
Sweden: 660.

Babinicz, W.
Poland: 609.
Bakalo, I.
U.S.S.R.: 766, 803.
Baley, S.
Poland: 604.
Balov, N.
U.S.S.R.: 767, 768.
Barbag, J.
Poland: 619.
Barbarics, G.
Hungary: 488.
Barnard, H. C.
France: 311.
Bauer, R.
Italy: 508, 514.
Becker, H.
Germany: 392, 428, 457.
Begtic, M.
Yugoslavia: 847.
Begtrup, H.
Denmark: 192.
Belbin, R. M.
Austria: 108.
Sweden: 700.
Belding, R. E.
Denmark: 193, 194, 195, 234.
Sweden: 686.
U.S.S.R.: 724.
Bergevin, P.
Sweden: 661.
Bernard, J.
France: 359.
Bezdanov, S.
Yugoslavia: 849.
Birman, J.
Sweden: 676.
Bjorklund, [illegible].
Sweden: 684.
Blakey, C. P.
Sweden: 662.
Blattner, F.
Germany: 416.
Bloncourt, P.
Germany: 393.
Blume, H.
Germany: 442.
Bobkov, I.
U.S.S.R.: 800.
Bodenman, P. S.
Germany: 378.
Bogdanov, I. M.
U.S.S.R.: 784.
Bogdanovic, N.
Yugoslavia: 840.
Bogh, J.
Denmark: 196, 197, 198.
Bonacina, F.
Italy: 551.
Booker, I.
Italy: 524, 525, 526.

Borinski, F.
Germany: 458, 459.
Borra, R.
France: 338.
Bose, H.
Denmark: 199.
Bosson, H.
Sweden: 671.
Boulboulle, H.
Germany: 447.
Braham, R. L.
Rumania: 631, 640.
Brailsford, H. N.
Germany: 460.
Braithwaite, B. S.
Poland: 600.
Brown, A.
Yugoslavia: 821.
Buila, T.
Yugoslavia: 830.
Bukdahl, J.
Denmark: 166.
Burke, R. A.
Germany: 437.
Burmeister, W.
Germany: 421, 429. 448.
Byelov, N.
U.S.S.R.: 725.

Caceres, B.
France: 346.
Caldwell, T. B.
France: 331.
Campa, A.
France: 351.
Canfield, A. T.
Denmark: 174.
Sweden: 669.
Capelle, J.
France: 350.
Carter, L.
France: 323.
Cassirer, H. R.
France: 336.
Poland: 611.
Castiglione, E.
Italy: 509.
Chaplan, M.
Germany: 438.
Chepelev, V. I.
U.S.S.R.: 769.
Chilikin, M. G.
U.S.S.R.: 794.
Cipolla, C. M.
Europe: 65.
Clarke, J. A.
France: 312.
Codignola, E.
Italy: 501.
Cohen, G.
Greece: 470.
Collingham, B.
Greece: 469.
Cook, A. H.
Germany: 461.
Cook, W. L.
Denmark: 200.
Cortese, A.
Italy: 527.
Cros, L.
France: 337.
Crummenerl, R.
Europe: 31.
Csoma, G.
Hungary: 481.
Cumming, I.
France: 313.
Curtis, H. S.
Sweden: 702.

d'Arienzo, E.
Italy: 537.
Darinskii, A.
U.S.S.R.: 727.
Daumal, J.
France: 314.
David, M.
France: 322.
Yugoslavia: 822.
David, N.
Rumania: 634.
Davies, N.
Denmark: 187.
Deineko, M.
U.S.S.R.: 728.
Deleon, A.
Yugoslavia: 854, 855.
Delsinne, L.
Belgium: 120.
de Madre, J.
Italy: 528.
Deming, R. C.
Germany: 400.
Dermine, G.
Europe: 31.

DeWitt, N.
U.S.S.R.: 729, 730, 765.
Dickerman, W.
Denmark: 201.
Germany: 422.
DiFranco, J.
Italy: 529.
Dobsky, K.
Poland: 608.
Doherty, E. M.
Spain: 641.
Dolff, H.
Germany: 394, 431.
Dolguchits, L. A.
U.S.S.R.: 798.
D'Olieslager, M.
Belgium: 116.
d'Ostiani, S. F.
Italy: 530.
Dubrovina, L.
U.S.S.R.: 799.
Dumazedier, J.
France: 339, 340.
Dumon, Dr.
Belgium: 116.
During, I.
Sweden: 668.

Edmondson, N.
Germany: 373.
Edwards, H. J.
Switzerland: 712.
Eide, K.
Norway: 598.
Eliasson, T.
Sweden: 689.
Elliott, A. R.
Germany: 401.
Engberg, P.
Scandinavia: 91.
Engberg-Pedersen, H.
Denmark: 160, 202, 238.
Erickson, H.
Sweden: 672.
Evans, F. M. F.
Sweden: 677, 678.

Farago, V.
Hungary: 489.
Fekete, J.
Hungary: 481.
Fellinger, H.
Austria: 110.
Fenger, V. H.
Denmark: 203.
Filipovic, D.
Yugoslavia: 836, 846.
Fischer, K. G.
Germany: 423.
Fleisher, F.
Sweden: 679.
Flodhammar, A.
Sweden: 690.
Flower, J. E.
France: 315.
Fourre, P.
Greece: 476.
Fox, G.
Denmark: 205.
Fraser, W. R.
Europe: 47.
Fricke, F.
Germany: 450.
Friedman, L. M.
France: 316.
Friesen, J.
Europe: 9.
Frisch, H.
Denmark: 167.

Ganicky, B.
Czechoslovakia: 157.
Garcia, A. M.
Spain: 647.
Gardner, M.
Sweden: 685.
Garside, D.
Europe: 41.
Geilman-deJong, M.
Netherlands: 558.
Gillespie, J. E.
Sweden: 704.
Ginestier, P.
France: 364.
Glassl, A.
U.S.S.R.: 760.
Glatter, R.
France: 341.
Germany: 386, 434.
Netherlands: 565, 566.
Gordon, J. D.
U.S.S.R.: 818.
Gorosch, M.
Europe: 77.
Gozzer, G.
Italy: 538.

Grattan, C. H.
Europe: 26.
Denmark: 188.
Groombridge, B.
Scandinavia: 88.
Czechoslovakia: 149.
Grundtvig, N. F. S.
Denmark: 189.
Gruia, S.
Rumania: 635.
Guaraldo, L.
Italy: 539.
Gulbrand, L.
Norway: 588.
Guldescu, S.
Spain: 642.

Halasz, P.
Hungary: 497.
Halasz, Z.
Hungary: 482.
Hamand, J.
Denmark: 206.
Hamburger, E.
Germany: 376.
Hanna, I.
Norway: 576.
Hansome, M.
Denmark: 207.
Hansson, K. S.
Sweden: 697.
Haralambides, T.
Greece: 471.
Harlan, R. W.
U.S.S.R.: 741.
Harris, W. J. A.
Scandinavia: 84.
Denmark: 168.
Hart, J. K.
Denmark: 208.
Hartmann, H.
Germany: 379, 404.
Harva, U.
Finland: 251, 255, 256.
Hasselriis, C. H. W.
Denmark: 209.
Haygood, N.
Europe: 45.
Hayward, J. E. S.
France: 317.
Heavenrich, S. W.
France: 347.
Heino, U.
Finland: 282.

Helman, E. F.
Spain: 645.
Hely, A. S. M.
Europe: 10.
Hendry, C. E.
Scandinavia: 96.
Hercegi, K.
Hungary: 481.
Hercik, V.
Czechoslovakia: 137.
Herring, E. M.
Spain: 644.
Herring, J. W.
Italy: 531.
Hervei, G. J.
Hungary: 494.
Heycock, W.
Czechoslovakia: 129.
Himmelstrup, P.
Denmark: 161, 183, 184.
Hitchins, K.
Rumania: 632.
Hollander, P.
U.S.S.R.: 759.
Holmberg, B.
Scandinavia: 95.
Hopman, A. N.
Germany: 405.
Hosia, H.
Finland: 299.
Howland, H. E.
Austria: 106.
Hrdy, L.
Czechoslovakia: 145.
Hromadka, M.
Czechoslovakia: 130.
Huddleston, J.
Germany: 451, 462, 463.
Huebener, T.
Germany: 406.
Hughes, H. D.
U.S.S.R.: 723.
Hulek, A.
Poland: 623.
Hunt, H. C.
Denmark: 210.
Hurri, O.
Finland: 293.
Hurwic, J.
Poland: 626.
Hutchinson, E. M.
Europe: 35.
Sweden: 670.
Switzerland: 709.

Huuhka, K.
Finland: 252, 267, 268, 302.

Inkeles, A.
U.S.S.R.: 807.
Ionescu-Bujor, C.
Rumania: 636.
Isambert, A.
France: 365.
Ivanova, A. M.
U.S.S.R.: 742, 786, 787.

Janatuinen, R.
Finland: 282.
Jawlowska, B.
Poland: 601.
Jayne, C. D.
U.S.S.R.: 733.
Jeangros, E.
Switzerland: 710.
Jefferson, C.
France: 360.
Jesionowski, J.
Poland: 607.
Jessup, F.
Europe: 12, 80.
Germany: 424.
Johansson, N.
Finland: 294.
Johnson, W. H. E.
U.S.S.R.: 714.
Jolicoeur, F.
Austria: 103.
Jorgensen, S.
Denmark: 211.
Justman, J.
Italy: 543.
Juviler, P.
U.S.S.R.: 808.

Kaganovitch, R.
U.S.S.R.: 817.
Kannila, H.
Finland: 283.
Kaplan, A.
Germany: 407.
Kaplan, A. H.
Sweden: 691.
Kaposi, A.
Denmark: 212.
Karbe, W.
Germany: 389.
Karcha, R.
U.S.S.R.: 777.
Karjalainen, E.
Finland; 266.
Karlblom, T.
Sweden: 692.
Karttunen, M. O.
Finland: 248, 260.
Karvinen, J.
Finland: 291.
Kase, F. J.
Czechoslovakia: 151.
Katz, Z.
U.S.S.R.: 809.
Kavalier, H.
Denmark: 213.
Kavanova, R.
Czechoslovakia: 150.
Kelly, T.
Germany: 414.
Kildal, A.
Norway: 581.
King, E. J.
Europe: 28.
Kis, E.
Hungary: 495.
Kiss, A.
Hungary: 494.
Kiuru, S.
Finland: 298.
Kline, G. L.
U.S.S.R.: 743.
Knoll, J. H.
Germany: 396.
Knudsen, J.
Denmark: 175.
Koch, H.
Denmark: 176.
Kojonen, M.
Finland: 253.
Konomi, V.
Albania: 101.
Kontaissoff, E.
U.S.S.R.: 744.
Korsunskaia, V. M.
U.S.S.R.: 770.
Kos, M.
Yugoslavia: 852.
Kosonen, V.
Finland: 244.
Kosseris, C.
Greece: 472.
Kostin, L.
U.S.S.R.: 805.
Koziol, C.
Poland: 616.

Kraaijo, J. F.
Netherlands: 567.
Kratki, S.
Yugoslavia: 819.
Krause, E.
Germany: 443.
Kreikemeir, D.
Germany: 397.
Krogsrud, F.
Norway: 585.
Kromayer, A.
Spain: 659.
Kulich, J.
Europe: 1, 49, 66.
Austria: 111.
Czechoslovakia: 139, 141, 142, 143, 146.
Denmark: 190, 235.
Germany: 384, 418.
Kulpinska, J.
Poland: 622.
Kulstein, D. I.
France: 318.
Küppers, H.
Germany: 464.
Kurtagh, E.
Germany: 408.
Kurvinen, P. J. I.
Finland: 261.
Kuzmin, B. A.
U.S.S.R.: 781.
Kyrasek, J.
Czechoslovakia: 147.

Laack, F.
Germany: 415.
Laborey, M. J.
France: 322.
Netherlands: 555.
Lahdenpää, V.
Finland: 288.
Langworthy, R. L.
Italy: 532.
Lantos, D.
Germany: 382.
Larmola, Y.
Finland: 286.
Larson, D. G.
Scandinavia: 87.
Larsson, U.
Sweden: 696.
Laurila, A.
Finland: 269, 272.
Legge, C. D.
France: 327.
Lehmann, H.
Germany: 385.
Lehtola, E.
Finland: 269.
Lejkova-Koeppl, M.
Czechoslovakia: 138.
Lengrand, P. M.
France: 319, 328.
Leskinen, H. I.
Finland: 262, 263, 281.
Leva, I.
Finland: 289.
Leventis, A.
France: 342.
Levi, C.
Italy: 544.
Levine, C.
Finland: 264.
Lewis, G. I.
Netherlands: 560.
Lilge, F.
U.S.S.R.: 810.
Lindkvist, H.
Sweden: 680.
Lindstrom, T. S.
U.S.S.R.: 716.
Lipkina, K. I.
U.S.S.R.: 761.
Liubimova, S.
U.S.S.R.: 745.
Liveright, A. A.
Europe: 45.
Lorenzetto, A.
Italy: 506, 511.
Lowenstein, H.
Sweden: 681.
Luke, R.
U.S.S.R.: 734, 811.
Lund, H.
Denmark: 192.
Lund, R.
Scandinavia: 85.
Sweden: 663, 664.
Luoma, M.
Finland: 304.
Lutigneaux, R.
France: 343.
Lyche, I.
Norway: 577, 582.

McCredie, A. D.
Sweden: 706.
McCullough, E.
Yugoslavia: 837.
McLay, R. E.
Belgium: 122.
McLeish, J.
U.S.S.R.: 778.
McSweeney, J. H.
Spain: 651, 652, 653, 656.

Macintosh, H. S.
Germany: 466.
Magits, L.
Belgium: 121.
Magyari, E.
Hungary: 496.
Makarczyk, W.
Poland: 624.
Malassis, L.
Europe: 76.
Male, G. A.
Spain: 641.
Manifold, J. S.
U.S.S.R.: 776.
Manniche, P.
Europe: 49.
Denmark: 169, 192, 215, 216, 233.
Germany: 372.
Mannil, R.
Finland: 273, 274.
Markushevich, A. I.
U.S.S.R.: 746.
Mathisen, J.
Norway: 578.
Matthews, J. H.
Germany: 432.
Medynsky, E. N.
U.S.S.R.: 747.
Meissner, K.
Germany: 425.
Mellin-Olsen, S.
Norway: 595.
Mende, T.
Hungary: 484.
Metneki, J.
Hungary: 498.
Meyers, F.
Europe: 73.
Mial, C.
Europe: 63.
Mial, D.
Europe: 63.

Michelson, W.
Denmark: 177.
Mickiewicz, E. P.
U.S.S.R.: 812.
Minic, M.
Yugoslavia: 833.
Mirfin, D.
France: 352.
Germany: 444.
Netherlands: 574.
Sweden: 698.
Miropolsky, A.
U.S.S.R.: 748.
Mitrovic, M.
Yugoslavia: 831, 853.
Moberg, V.
Scandinavia: 89.
Mockrauer, F.
Germany: 433.
Moissides, G. L.
Greece: 468.
Montgomery, J. W.
Germany: 374.
Morris, Lady
Europe: 54.
Morris, M.
Hungary: 485.
Mortensen, E. G.
Norway: 597.
Mostecky, V.
Czechoslovakia: 152.
Muir, A. J.
France: 353.
Musgrave, P. W.
Germany: 375, 445.
Myrdal, R.
Sweden: 682.

Naeseth, H. C. K.
Norway: 583.
Nar, N.
U.S.S.R.: 749.
Naumov, N.
U.S.S.R.: 792.
Nazet, J.
France: 324.
Neri, I.
Italy: 521.
Nielsen, A. R.
Denmark: 217.
Nihon, J.
Belgium: 114.
Nilsen, E.
Scandinavia: 90.

Novrup, J.
Austria: 107.
Denmark: 162, 163, 170, 171, 218, 239.
Netherlands: 561.

Ohliger, J. F.
Europe: 57, 58.
Ohlsson, H.
Sweden: 663, 664.
Oittinen, R. H.
Finland: 249, 257, 295, 296.
Oksanen, A.
Finland: 258, 300.
Ommen, L. B.
Europe: 36.
Ooms, J. W.
Netherlands: 564.
Orlova, A. M.
U.S.S.R.: 761.
Ostergren, D. L.
Sweden: 673.
Ostrowski, K.
Poland: 625.
Ottavy, T.
France: 361, 362.
Owen, L. A.
U.S.S.R.: 773.

Pacovsky, L.
Czechoslovakia: 130.
Padellaro, N.
Italy: 547.
Pal, S.
Hungary: 487.
Palmer, M. E.
Denmark: 178.
Papmehl, K. A.
U.S.S.R.: 722.
Parjo, O.
Finland: 276.
Parke, K.
Norway: 590.
Paschalska, M.
Poland: 602.
Paulu, B.
Europe: 61.
France: 344.
Germany: 387, 436.
Poland: 612.
U.S.S.R.: 782.
Peers, R.
Europe: 29.
Germany: 368.
Peltoniemi, U.
Finland: 246.
Petersen, K. H.
Denmark: 186.
Petran, R.
Czechoslovakia: 140.
Pickstock, F. V.
Germany: 453.
Pihanurmi, K.
Finland: 277.
Pirtle, W. G.
Germany: 369, 370.
Pleshakova, A.
U.S.S.R.: 758.
Ploss, S. I.
U.S.S.R.: 813.
Polisensky, J. V.
Czechoslovakia: 147.
Pollack, H.
Austria: 104.
Polukhin, P.
U.S.S.R.: 750.
Popkov, V.
U.S.S.R.: 779.
Pospisil, O.
Czechoslovakia: 140.
Prokofiev, M. A.
U.S.S.R.: 794.
Przedpelski, B. J.
Poland: 605.
Przeworski, A.
Poland: 625.

Raevnori, R.
Finland: 301.
Ranta, K.
Finland: 284.
Rantavaara, A.
Finland: 287.
Rasmussen, V.
Denmark: 230.
Rauzen, M.
U.S.S.R.: 735.
Rekunov, F. N.
U.S.S.R.: 804.
Richardson, O. D.
Norway: 591.
Richmond, W. K.
Hungary: 486.
Ritvo, H.
U.S.S.R.: 814.
Rock, P.
Belgium: 115.

Roessingh, K. H.
Netherlands: 558.
Romanova, O.
U.S.S.R.: 771.
Rordam, T.
Denmark: 219.
Rosen, S.
U.S.S.R.: 736.
Rosenkjaer, J.
Denmark: 220.
Rossignol, E.
Europe: 74.
Roucek, J. S.
Albania: 97.
Poland: 627.
U.S.S.R.: 715.
Rovan, J.
France: 307.
Roy, N. R.
Denmark: 221.
U.S.S.R.: 751.
Rudnev, P.
U.S.S.R.: 815.
Ruotisi, T.
Finland: 270.
Ruusala, V.
Finland: 250, 265.
Rywkin, M. S.
U.S.S.R.: 816.

Salgaller, E.
U.S.S.R.: 772.
Salis, F.
Italy: 548.
Salt, W. E.
Germany: 426.
Samuel, R. H.
Germany: 367, 409.
Sanches, J.
Spain: 654.
Sandlund, M.
Sweden: 701.
Santelli, C.
Germany: 410.
Savellev, J. E.
U.S.S.R.: 752.
Savicevic, D. M.
Yugoslavia: 825, 834, 851.
Saxe, A.
Denmark: 227.
Scanlan, E.
Italy: 513.
Schacht, R. H.
Denmark: 222.
Schadt, A. L.
Germany: 366, 377, 383, 390, 413.
Schlau, W.
Germany: 398.
Schleicher, W.
Germany: 419.
Schlesinger, G.
Germany: 380.
Schmitt, R.
Austria: 112.
Schnerr, W. J.
Portugal: 628.
Schouten, G. H. L.
Europe: 37.
Schulkind, E. W.
France: 320.
Schwartz, B.
France: 355.
Schwarz, S. M.
U.S.S.R.: 753, 762.
Senghofer, F.
Austria: 109.
Serdyuchenko, G. P.
U.S.S.R.: 754, 755.
Severinsen, H.
Denmark: 172.
Shein, L. J.
U.S.S.R.: 795.
Sim, R. A.
Europe: 14.
France: 330.
Simek, M.
Europe: 56.
Simpson, J. A.
Europe: 45.
Singh, S.
Europe: 68.
U.S.S.R.: 737.
Singleton, F.
Yugoslavia: 826.
Skendi, S.
Albania: 98.
Skovmand, R.
Scandinavia: 92.
Denmark: 179.
Skrubbeltrang, F.
Denmark: 223.
Slapgaard, B.
Norway: 586, 592.
Sloos, I. J.
Europe: 32.
Netherlands: 569, 570.
Sloos, R.
Netherlands: 568.

Solcova, S.
Czechoslovakia: 153.
Solovyev, N.
U.S.S.R.: 756.
Southwood, H. D.
Scandinavia: 86.
Speiser, W.
U.S.S.R.: 738.
Spiegel, H.
Denmark: 224.
Stadler, K. R.
Europe: 38.
Austria: 105.
Germany: 381, 411, 427.
Stahl, W.
Germany: 465.
Stahre, S. A.
Sweden: 665.
Stedry, M.
Czechoslovakia: 131.
Stensland, C.
Europe: 64.
Stensland, P.
Europe: 64.
Sweden: 703.
Stephens, L.
Denmark: 180, 225.
Stern, H. H.
Europe: 81.
Stevenson, G. T.
Germany: 439.
Stoletov, V. N.
U.S.S.R.: 796.
Stroup, E. W.
Germany: 412.
Styler, W. E.
Europe: 43.
Svane, V.
Denmark: 236.

Tabellini, M.
Italy: 552.
Tacke, B.
Germany: 454.
Tahy, C.
Czechoslovakia: 149.
Tallman, E.
Italy: 549.
Tandler, F. M.
U.S.S.R.: 757.
Tarcher, M.
Italy: 515, 516.
Tchernychev, V.
U.S.S.R.: 783.
Tegner, O. H.
Sweden: 674.
Thanning, K.
Denmark: 181.
Theodossopoulos, C.
Greece: 476.
Thomas, J. I.
Albania: 99.
Thomas, R. H.
Germany: 367, 409.
Thomsen, C.
Denmark: 228.
Thomsen, O. B.
Denmark: 232.
Thomsen, S.
Denmark: 164.
Thornton, A. H.
Germany: 399.
Thrane, E.
Denmark: 165.
Tietgens, H.
Germany: 440.
Titmus, C. J.
France: 308, 309, 310, 321, 325.
Tomasevic, S.
Yugoslavia: 847.
Tomsich, V.
Yugoslavia: 853.
Tonkovic, S.
Yugoslavia: 848.
Trial, G. T.
Iceland: 500.
Trichaud, L.
France: 335.
Trnka, T.
Czechoslovakia: 132, 133.
Tronton, R.
Yugoslavia: 832.
Tulpanov, S. T.
U.S.S.R.: 794.
Turchin, V. E.
U.S.S.R.: 800.
Tymowski, J.
Poland: 621.

Udjus, I.
Norway: 587.
Ulich, M. E.
Europe: 30.
Denmark: 173.
Germany: 371.
Ulich, R.
Denmark: 182.

Vaigo, A. C.
Finland: 271.
vanBiemen, A.
Netherlands: 557.
Varga, S.
Hungary: 490.
Veilahti, V. O.
Finland: 303.
Velcic, V.
Yugoslavia: 828.
Vidalenc, G.
France: 363.
Viitala, M.
Finland: 282.
Vinarek, J.
Czechoslovakia: 134.
Vir, S. D.
Scandinavia: 94.
Visser, A.
Netherlands: 563.
Vogt, H.
U.S.S.R.: 763.
Volpicelli, L.
Italy: 503.
Voskresensky, V. D.
U.S.S.R.: 742.

Waller, R. D.
Europe: 22, 23.
Greece: 474.
Italy: 510, 517, 518, 533.
Waniewicz, I.
Poland: 615.
Warburton, J. W.
Scandinavia: 93.
Denmark: 226.
Warren, H.
Europe: 75.
Waters, D. D.
Belgium: 118.
Weilenmann, H.
Switzerland: 708.
Weinberg, J.
Germany: 446.
Widoff, S.
Sweden: 693.
Wiio, O. A.
Finland: 290.
Wildman, A. K.
U.S.S.R.: 718.
Wilhelmsen, L.
Norway: 584.
Wills, S.
Germany: 380.
Wilson, I.
Europe: 24.
Wiman, A.
Sweden: 699.
Wojcicki, A.
Poland: 606.
Woody, T.
Czechoslovakia: 135.
Wyburd, G.
Italy: 534.

Yanowitch, M.
U.S.S.R.: 764.
Yantzov, A. I.
U.S.S.R.: 793.
Ylouses, N. L.
France: 358.

Zaichikov, V.
U.S.S.R.: 780.
Zanfini, G.
Italy: 550.
Zelenko, H.
U.S.S.R.: 797.
Zelnik, R. E.
U.S.S.R.: 721.
Zhelezin, V.
U.S.S.R.: 800.
Zhiltsov, N.
U.S.S.R.: 740.
Zinovyev, M.
U.S.S.R.: 758.
Zucconi, A.
Italy: 507.
Zwanikken, W. A. C.
Netherlands: 571, 572.

ERIC Clearinghouse
JAN 5 1972
on Adult Education